

**DIRECTORY OF STANDARDS
REFERENCED IN
ALBERTA LEGISLATION**

Second Edition
January, 1986



PUBLIC WORKS, SUPPLY AND SERVICES
Standards and Technical Services

INTRODUCTION

Purpose of the Directory

The Standards and Technical Services Section of the Alberta Department of Public Works, Supply and Services has prepared this directory of references to standards in Alberta legislation to serve as a GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) Enquiry Point reference document. The Standards Council of Canada and the Standards and Technical Services Section are Enquiry Points for Canada and Alberta respectively. This directory will be used to respond to questions about technical requirements for the import and use of products and the regulation of services within Alberta. These requirements are of interest to foreign exporters as well as Canadian and Albertan manufacturing and service companies.

Development Background

The research for this directory was a two-stage undertaking. The first step was finding and recording the references to standards in Alberta legislation. All references found were included whether they imposed a mandatory or only a recommended standard and whether they referenced this standard fully or made an indirect reference to it. An attempt was made to record this information in the same form as it appeared in the legislation, however some concessions to consistency were required. These are explained fully in the User's Guide. In the second stage of research, the reference was investigated and a complete citation to the most recent edition of each standard is provided, if it was available.

This document contains only references to standards that are external to the legislation. Thus technical requirements that are fully contained within legislation are not included. For the purpose of this directory, a "reference" was defined as a requirement for the use of a standard by specifying its number, its title or the name of the publishing organization, in a provincial government Act or Regulation. Some references to federal government legislation have been included.

The research was initially restricted to approximately ten percent of the published Alberta legislation. The legislation reviewed was selectively chosen based on its likelihood of containing references to standards. Following this research, the departments having jurisdiction over the legislation were asked to review the research, and advise if it was complete. Any additional information provided has since been incorporated in this document. It is estimated that over ninety-five percent of standards references in Alberta legislation are now included. (This estimate excludes references to federal legislation.)

Maintenance of Directory

This directory is produced from a microcomputer database. The database information is updated on a regular basis, as new legislation is published, or existing legislation is repealed, in the Alberta Gazette, Part II.

Publication of Directory

It is intended that this directory be republished on an annual or bi-annual basis. For further information or to request copies of this directory please contact:

Alberta Public Works, Supply and Services
Operational Support Services Branch
Standards and Technical Services
3rd Floor, 6950 - 113 Street
Edmonton, Alberta T6H 5V7
(Telephone 403/427-8896, Telex 037-43258)

Suggestions and input for future issues are welcome.

Special Requests

Alberta Government Departments may find the information contained herein useful for purposes other than that originally intended. Requests from Departments for special printouts will be considered. Information in the database may be sorted and printed in a variety of ways.

Acknowledgement

The Standards and Technical Services Section gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Alberta Government Departments having jurisdiction over the legislation referenced herein, for their input and guidance in the preparation of this document.

PLEASE NOTE

This directory is intended to be used for guidance only. In every case reference must be made to the legislation shown for the actual requirements.

USER'S GUIDE

The information about each reference to a standard is presented as a separate record with its own record number. These records are printed in alphabetic order by the title of the act and regulation in which they were found.

Indexes

Standards references are indexed by subject (pink pages), by jurisdiction (blue pages) and by standard identification (yellow pages). Each index uses record numbers corresponding to the main body of this directory.

Main Body

Each record in the main body of this directory corresponds to a single standards reference. Each record contains three sections:

- (1) The legislation in which the reference was found,
- (2) the reference as it appears in the legislation, and
- (3) the citation to the most current edition of the standard referenced.

The first section in the record provides the title of the legislation in which the reference was found, including the authorizing act for each regulation. It also indicates the publication of the legislation where the reference was found, the location of the reference within the legislation, and the department responsible for the legislation. An example of the first section is:

310.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
Pressure Welders Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 229/75; 356/84
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 21(1)(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

In this example:

- 310.00 is the record number
- the rest of the first line is the authorizing act
- the second line is the regulation in which the reference was found. (A blank second line indicates that the reference to the standard was found in the act itself).
- the third line indicates the source document where the reference was found. This is usually an Office Consolidation, an Alberta Gazette, a Statute of Alberta or a Revised Statute of Alberta. However, where a code of practice has been adopted as a regulation (and where that code has not been published in the Gazette), the code itself was used as the source document. This is the case for the Alberta Building Code, the Canadian Electrical Code and several standards adopted as regulation under the Elevators and Fixed Conveyances Act.
- "229/75" in the third line is the identifier for the original regulation, and "356/84" indicates that the Office Consolidation included amendments up to regulation amendment 356/84. The standards reference was found in Section 21(1)(c) of the source document.

- in the fourth line the Adoption Code refers to the wording used to adopt future amendments or editions of the standard. This is explained more fully in the Codes Guide on page (v).

In the second section, an attempt was made to record the reference exactly as it appears in the legislation. The name of the organization which wrote the standard has been spelled out in full regardless of the method used in the legislation (i.e. full, partial or acronym). Where the legislation has provided a standard number, title or year, these have been reproduced as exactly as possible. For example:

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: sec IX

YEAR: 1983

TLTLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding Qualifications

CONTEXT:

The Context area may paraphrase or describe the subject of the particular section of the legislation that contains the standards reference. This area is also used for miscellaneous notes.

The third section contains researched information on the current edition of the referenced standard and any addenda to that edition. Some notes on the research have also been included. These notes may explain inconsistencies between the research and the original reference or provide additional information regarding the identification of a standard. An example follows.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: Sec 9-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Summer-83

TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:

Due to the continual revision of standards, the information on the 'current edition' of a standard can only be considered accurate at the time the actual reference was researched.

NOTE THAT THE STANDARD OR EDITION IN THIS LAST SECTION HAS NO LEGAL SANCTION UNLESS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING IS TRUE:

- the legislation adopts future editions, or
- the standard or edition in this last section is identical to that contained in the second section (indicating that the standard referenced IS the latest edition).

Also note that the word "may" in the research notes, as in "May refer to . . ." implies a guess on the part of the researchers as to which individual standards apply. This was done in those cases where the legislation referred only to a general collection of standards. Where these guesses were confirmed or corrected by the department having jurisdiction, the word "may" was removed to imply greater confidence in the research.

Appendix

The Appendix (green pages) is a guide for legislation writers on referencing standards in legislation. It should also be useful to writers of standards that reference other standards. These guidelines are approved by the Alberta Attorney General's Department, and are included, in part, in their Style Manual.

CODES GUIDE

ADOPTION CODE

Some legislation attempts to adopt not just the standard referenced, but also future or past addenda, amendments or revisions to the standard. Because these attempts may greatly change the meaning of the legislation, any references of this type have been coded. Each code number corresponds to a clause below. An attempt was made to provide the full text of the adopting clause found in the legislation, however some abridgment was necessary.

Code Number	Adoption Clause
1	"any addenda to the code shall be deemed to be adopted upon publication"
2	"as adopted, as amended"
3	"as amended from time to time"
4	"latest edition of the standard"
5	"as laid down by the department and its successors in administration"
6	"or its predecessors or successors in administration"
7	"or its predecessors in administration"
8	"and supplements thereto"
9	"or a predecessor of the standard in effect when the machine was designed"
10	"most recent edition of the standard"
99	no attempt to adopt other issues of the standard

Note that this adoption code must be interpreted differently between references to provincial or federal legislation and references to a standard written by a non-legislative body. The Interpretation Act (Alberta) states that references to other legislation pertain to that legislation "as amended from time to time" and, in the case of a reference to a repealed enactment, the reference shall be applied or adapted to suit the new substituting enactment.

SUBJECT INDEX

85-12-13

SUBJECT INDEX

PAGE 1

RECORD NO

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	potatoes, seed.....	40.00
AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS	installation of equipment.....	7010.00
AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS	residential.....	7120.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	.....	7050.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	air filters for.....	7100.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	cooling, evaporative.....	7110.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	fire safety.....	7060.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	fire safety.....	7070.00
AIR DUCT SYSTEMS	fire safety.....	7080.00
AIR EMISSIONS	safety standard.....	7090.00
AIR EMISSIONS	evaluation.....	330.00
AIR-SUPPORTED STRUCTURES	visible.....	320.00
AMUSEMENT RIDES	design.....	6980.00
AUDIOMETER	see MIDWAY	
AUDIOMETER	calibration.....	5610.00
BEEF CARCASSES	specifications.....	5570.00
BEEF CARCASSES	.....	4860.00
BRAKE FLUID, HYDRAULIC	grades and symbols.....	4870.00
BRAKE FLUID, HYDRAULIC	.....	4590.00
BUILDING CODE, NATIONAL	.....	4600.00
BUILDING MATERIALS	.....	6130.00
BUILDINGS	fire resistant rating.....	6230.00
BUILDINGS	beams, glued-laminated.....	8160.00
BUILDINGS	beams, glued-laminated.....	8170.00
BUILDINGS	beams, steel.....	8150.00
BUILDINGS	cement for construction.....	7220.00
BUILDINGS	chimney linings.....	8080.00
BUILDINGS	chimney linings.....	8090.00
BUILDINGS	chimney linings.....	8100.00
BUILDINGS	chimneys, factory built.....	8060.00
BUILDINGS	columns, metal, adjustable....	7870.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction....	7210.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction....	7230.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction....	7240.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction....	7250.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction....	7260.00
BUILDINGS	concrete for construction....	7270.00
BUILDINGS	concrete masonry units.....	7990.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7680.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7690.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7700.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7710.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing.....	7730.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing/waterproofing....	7670.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing/waterproofing....	7720.00
BUILDINGS	dampproofing/waterproofing....	7740.00
BUILDINGS	decking, plywood.....	8400.00
BUILDINGS	decking, plywood.....	8410.00
BUILDINGS	decking, plywood.....	8420.00
BUILDINGS	decking, waferboard.....	8430.00
BUILDINGS	design, steel.....	6850.00
BUILDINGS	design, steel.....	6860.00

	RECORD NO

BUILDINGS	design, steel..... 6870.00
BUILDINGS	design, steel..... 6880.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural..... 6740.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural..... 6750.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural..... 6760.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural..... 6770.00
BUILDINGS	design, structural..... 6780.00
BUILDINGS	design, wood..... 6900.00
BUILDINGS	design..... 6910.00
BUILDINGS	design..... 6930.00
BUILDINGS	design..... 6940.00
BUILDINGS	design..... 6950.00
BUILDINGS	design..... 6960.00
BUILDINGS	design..... 6970.00
BUILDINGS	doors, See DOORS
BUILDINGS	doorways, transparent..... 6650.00
BUILDINGS	doorways, transparent..... 6660.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe..... 7760.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe..... 7790.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe..... 7800.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe..... 7810.00
BUILDINGS	drainage pipe..... 7820.00
BUILDINGS	drainage tile..... 7750.00
BUILDINGS	drainage tile..... 7770.00
BUILDINGS	drainage tile..... 7780.00
BUILDINGS	earthquake resistance..... 8050.00
BUILDINGS	electrical facilities..... 9150.00
BUILDINGS	electrical materials..... 6700.00
BUILDINGS	fire alarm system..... 6430.00
BUILDINGS	fire alarm system..... 6440.00
BUILDINGS	fire extinguishers..... 6530.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6220.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6240.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6250.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6260.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6270.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6280.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6290.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6300.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6310.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6320.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6330.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6340.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6350.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6360.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6370.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6380.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6390.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6400.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6410.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection..... 6420.00

BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6490.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6500.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6540.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6550.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6600.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6610.00
BUILDINGS	fire protection.....	6620.00
BUILDINGS	fire signaling systems.....	6450.00
BUILDINGS	fire signaling systems.....	6460.00
BUILDINGS	fire-resistant gypsum board...	7570.00
BUILDINGS	fire-resistant gypsum board...	7580.00
BUILDINGS	fireplace liners.....	8110.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9050.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9060.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9070.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9080.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9090.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9100.00
BUILDINGS	flooring, underlay.....	9110.00
BUILDINGS	foamed plastics.....	6180.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, concrete blocks..	7860.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, concrete.....	6830.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, concrete.....	6890.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, steel.....	6840.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood, preserv....	6800.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood, preserv....	6810.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood, preserv....	6820.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood.....	7830.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood.....	7840.00
BUILDINGS	foundations, wood.....	7850.00
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.50
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.60
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.70
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.80
BUILDINGS	heating, ventil, & air-condit.	6988.90
BUILDINGS	insulation thermal barrier....	6190.00
BUILDINGS	insulation thermal barrier....	6200.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, cellulose fibre...	8530.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, fibreboard.....	8520.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, mineral fibre.....	8510.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, phenolic, faced...	8490.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, polystyrene.....	8460.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, polystyrene.....	8470.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, polystyrene.....	8500.00
BUILDINGS	insulation, urethane.....	8480.00
BUILDINGS	interior, fibreboard.....	9010.00
BUILDINGS	interior, gypsum.....	8930.00
BUILDINGS	interior, particleboard.....	9030.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plaster.....	8920.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8940.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8950.00

BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8960.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8970.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8980.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	8990.00
BUILDINGS	interior, plastering.....	9000.00
BUILDINGS	interior, waferboard.....	9020.00
BUILDINGS	interior, wall tiles.....	9040.00
BUILDINGS	lighting, emergency.....	6560.00
BUILDINGS	lumber for construction.....	7280.00
BUILDINGS	lumber for construction.....	7290.00
BUILDINGS	lumber for construction.....	7310.00
BUILDINGS	lumber for construction.....	7330.00
BUILDINGS	masonry, dampproofing.....	8040.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	6920.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7890.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7900.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7910.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7920.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7930.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7940.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7950.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7960.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7970.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	7980.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	8000.00
BUILDINGS	masonry.....	8050.00
BUILDINGS	metal for construction.....	7340.00
BUILDINGS	mortar.....	8010.00
BUILDINGS	mortar.....	8020.00
BUILDINGS	mortar.....	8030.00
BUILDINGS	nails.....	8140.00
BUILDINGS	plywood for construction.....	7320.00
BUILDINGS	power supply, emergency.....	6570.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, fibreboard....	8280.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, plywood.....	8240.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, plywood.....	8250.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, plywood.....	8260.00
BUILDINGS	roof sheathing, waferboard....	8270.00
BUILDINGS	roof trusses, wood.....	8180.00
BUILDINGS	roofing sheets.....	8600.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, asphalt.....	8570.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, asphalt.....	8580.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, bitumen.....	8650.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, cement.....	8550.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, cement.....	8560.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, felt.....	8640.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, felted mat.....	8660.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, nails.....	8680.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, sheathing.....	8610.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, sheets.....	8630.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, shingle, asphalt.....	8620.00

BUILDINGS	roofing, shingles, cedar.....	8670.00
BUILDINGS	roofing, tar.....	8590.00
BUILDINGS	siding, aluminum.....	8890.00
BUILDINGS	siding, aluminum.....	8900.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8740.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8750.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8760.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8770.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8780.00
BUILDINGS	siding, asbestos cement.....	8790.00
BUILDINGS	siding, caulking.....	8690.00
BUILDINGS	siding, caulking.....	8700.00
BUILDINGS	siding, caulking.....	8710.00
BUILDINGS	siding, caulking.....	8720.00
BUILDINGS	siding, hardboard.....	8840.00
BUILDINGS	siding, hardboard.....	8850.00
BUILDINGS	siding, plywood.....	8800.00
BUILDINGS	siding, plywood.....	8810.00
BUILDINGS	siding, plywood.....	8820.00
BUILDINGS	siding, plywood.....	8830.00
BUILDINGS	siding, shingles/shakes.....	8730.00
BUILDINGS	siding, steel.....	8870.00
BUILDINGS	siding, steel.....	8880.00
BUILDINGS	siding, vinyl.....	8905.00
BUILDINGS	siding, waferboard.....	8860.00
BUILDINGS	smoke alarms.....	6470.00
BUILDINGS	sound control.....	7650.00
BUILDINGS	sound control.....	7660.00
BUILDINGS	space heaters.....	9120.00
BUILDINGS	space heaters.....	9130.00
BUILDINGS	space heaters.....	9140.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6480.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6510.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6590.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6630.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6640.00
BUILDINGS	sprinkler systems.....	6520.00
BUILDINGS	staples.....	8140.00
BUILDINGS	steel stud wall framing.....	8440.00
BUILDINGS	steel stud wall framing.....	8450.00
BUILDINGS	stucco, cement.....	8910.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, particleboard....	8230.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, plywood.....	8190.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, plywood.....	8200.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, plywood.....	8210.00
BUILDINGS	subflooring, waferboard.....	8220.00
BUILDINGS	timber for construction.....	7300.00
BUILDINGS	vapour barriers.....	8540.00
BUILDINGS	ventil. see also VENTILATION	
BUILDINGS	ventilation.....	7035.00
BUILDINGS	ventilation.....	7880.00

BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, fibreboard....	8290.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, gypsum.....	8340.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, paper.....	8390.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, phenolic.....	8370.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, plywood.....	8300.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, plywood.....	8310.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, plywood.....	8320.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, polystyrene...	8350.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, urethane.....	8360.00
BUILDINGS	wall sheathing, waferboard....	8330.00
BUILDINGS	windows, wood.....	7409.00
BUSES	windows. see also WINDOWS	
BUSES	.....	4520.00
BUSES	flashing red lights.....	4550.00
BUSES	headlamp beam.....	4530.00
CHAINSAWS	inspection stickers.....	4540.00
COLOUR, OFFICIAL	operation and maintenance....	5200.00
COLOUR, OFFICIAL	flag of Alberta.....	3190.00
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL	provincial, blue and gold....	3200.00
CONTAINERS, LABELLING OF	definition.....	6140.00
CONTAINERS, METAL	for flammable substances.....	3460.00
CONTAINERS, PORTABLE	for flammable substances.....	3450.00
CONTAINERS, PORTABLE	for flammable substances.....	3430.00
CONTAINERS, PORTABLE	for flammable substances.....	3440.00
CONTAINERS, PORTABLE	petroleum fuel.....	5520.00
CONTAINERS, STORAGE CABINETS	petroleum fuel.....	5530.00
COOKING EQUIPMENT	for flammable substances.....	3470.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	vapour removal.....	3260.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	advertising.....	730.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	butter packaging.....	590.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	butter packaging.....	600.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	butter packaging.....	630.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	butter packaging.....	640.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	cheddar cheese packaging.....	690.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	cheddar cheese packaging.....	700.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	cheddar cheese packaging.....	710.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	dairy spread packaging.....	620.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	dry skim milk packaging.....	650.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	dry skim milk packaging.....	660.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	dry skim milk packaging.....	670.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	grading standards.....	570.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	ice milk packaging.....	720.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	milk fat.....	530.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	milk fat.....	560.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	milk, bacteria.....	550.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	milk, examination procedure...	5950.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	packaging.....	580.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	packaging.....	610.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	preservatives.....	540.00
DAIRY PRODUCTS	skim milk, packaging.....	680.00
DEMOLITION SITES	safety measures.....	7180.00

DISEASE, ANIMAL	contagious and infectious.....	4900.00
DISEASE, HUMAN	isolation procedures.....	5970.00
DOORS	fire protection rating.....	9180.00
DOORS	see also BUILDINGS, doorways	
DOORS, EXTERIOR	aluminum frame sliding glass..	7360.00
DOORS, EXTERIOR	aluminum frame sliding glass..	7370.00
DOORS, EXTERIOR	steel.....	7380.00
DOORS, EXTERIOR	wood.....	7350.00
DOORS, FIRE	.....	7600.00
DOORS, FIRE	.....	7610.00
DOORS, FIRE	.....	7620.00
DOORS, FIRE	.....	7630.00
DOORS, SLIDING	glass.....	7390.00
DOORS, SLIDING	glass.....	7400.00
DRUG	definition.....	5980.00
DUMBWAITERS	bolts, steel.....	2390.00
DUMBWAITERS	electrical systems.....	2380.00
DUMBWAITERS	safety code.....	2020.00
DUMBWAITERS	safety code.....	2801.00
DUMBWAITERS	safety code.....	2950.00
DUMBWAITERS	stresses, allowable.....	2400.00
DUMBWAITERS	stresses, allowable.....	2410.00
ELECTRICAL CODE	adoption of.....	800.00
ELECTRICAL CODE	amendments affecting Part II..	1470.00
ELECTRICAL CODE	amendments affecting Part II..	1480.00
ELECTRICAL CODE	references to standards.....	1460.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	air pressurizing.....	1500.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	ampacities of conductors.....	1070.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	combustible.....	1440.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	combustibility of.....	1110.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	cooking unit, overcurrent prot	880.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	emergency lighting.....	1400.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	emergency lighting.....	1410.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	emergency lighting.....	1420.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	emergency.....	1380.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	explosion proof enclosures....	840.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	explosion proof enclosures....	850.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	fuel burner safety controls...	890.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	fun storage vaults.....	1430.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	fuses.....	1130.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	intrinsically safe.....	1180.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	intrinsically safe.....	1490.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	minimum size of conductors....	1030.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	motor voltages and currents...	1010.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	motor voltages and currents...	1020.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	rebuilt.....	820.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	recept. config. ANSI C73.13...	1450.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	refrigeration in hazardous loc	1200.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	resistors.....	850.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	signs and outline lighting....	900.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	snap switches.....	1140.00

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	switches, manually-operated...	1150.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	switches, manually-operated...	1160.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	temperature in hazardous loc..	1210.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	temperature limitation.....	840.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	temperature limitation.....	1510.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	tools, grounding of.....	1090.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	tracks, elect. in hazard. loc.	1230.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	transfer switches, automatic..	860.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	transfer switches, automatic..	1390.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	vent pipes for.....	1220.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	acetylene cylinder plants.....	1190.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	fire alarm system cables.....	1350.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	fire alarm systems.....	1340.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	fire pumps.....	1060.00
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS	mines and quarries.....	810.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	building, for.....	6210.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	buildings, for.....	6150.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	cooking unit, overcurrent prot	1320.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	corrosion protection.....	1540.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	cranes and hoists.....	930.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	dumbwaiters.....	2380.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	elevators.....	2240.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	elevators.....	2250.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	elevators.....	2320.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	emergency, hospital.....	870.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	escalators.....	2450.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	fuel burner safety controls...	1330.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	grounding of substations.....	1370.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	hazardous locations.....	1170.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	high voltage installations....	910.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	hoistways.....	2030.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	hospitals - see patient care	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	manlifts.....	1850.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	manlifts.....	1940.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	manlifts.....	1950.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	midway.....	2580.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1240.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1250.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1260.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1270.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1280.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	patient care areas.....	1290.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	receptacles, locking.....	1310.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	receptacles, non-locking.....	1300.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	recreational vehicles.....	1000.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	station ground resistance.....	1040.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	tolerable touch & step voltage	1040.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	antenna distribution conductor	950.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	conductors and cable assembl..	980.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	conductors in suspend. ceiling	960.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	ground rod connection.....	940.00

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	ground rod connection.....	990.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, COMMUNIC.	installed on power poles.....	970.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OIL FIELD	cable tests.....	1650.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	clearances.....	1610.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	conductors, clearance.....	920.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	insulators, supply circuit....	1600.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	power connectors.....	1580.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	railway crossings.....	520.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	steel wire strands.....	1570.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	support for service masts.....	1080.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	wiring.....	1620.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, OVERHEAD	wood poles.....	1590.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, PERMITS	mobile housing.....	1520.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	conduits.....	1630.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	installations.....	830.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	mech. protection/P.E. pipe....	1120.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	meter sockets.....	1640.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	pad mounted transformers.....	1100.00
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, UNDERGRD.	see also ELECT. SYSTEMS, COMM.	
ELECTRICAL UTILITY	application of Elect. Code....	1530.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	chains.....	3140.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	electrical system.....	3170.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	handicapped, for.....	6730.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3110.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3120.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3130.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3150.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3160.00
ELEVATING DEVICES	safety code.....	3180.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2130.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2140.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2150.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2160.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2170.00
ELEVATORS	car construction.....	2180.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2240.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2250.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2320.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2800.00
ELEVATORS	electrical systems.....	2808.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2000.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2010.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2802.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2803.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2810.00
ELEVATORS	fire protection.....	2820.00
ELEVATORS	glass.....	2230.00
ELEVATORS	glass.....	2804.00
ELEVATORS	glass.....	2805.00
ELEVATORS	glass.....	2880.00
ELEVATORS	guide rail welding.....	2080.00

RECORD NO

ELEVATORS	guide rail welding.....	2090.00
ELEVATORS	guide rail welding.....	2100.00
ELEVATORS	hose, hydraulic.....	2330.00
ELEVATORS	hydraulic systems.....	2870.00
ELEVATORS	inspections and tests.....	2565.00
ELEVATORS	lighting, emergency.....	2807.00
ELEVATORS	oil for buffers.....	2110.00
ELEVATORS	oil for buffers.....	2120.00
ELEVATORS	passenger.....	6710.00
ELEVATORS	passenger.....	6790.00
ELEVATORS	pipng, pressure.....	2340.00
ELEVATORS	pipng, pressure.....	2350.00
ELEVATORS	pipng, pressure.....	2360.00
ELEVATORS	pipng, pressure.....	2370.00
ELEVATORS	plastic.....	2806.00
ELEVATORS	rivets.....	2040.00
ELEVATORS	rivets.....	2050.00
ELEVATORS	rivets.....	2190.00
ELEVATORS	rivets.....	2200.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2260.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2270.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2280.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2290.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2300.00
ELEVATORS	rope, steel.....	2310.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	2020.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	2801.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	2950.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	6010.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	6020.00
ELEVATORS	safety code.....	6030.00
ELEVATORS	safety codes.....	1960.00
ELEVATORS	stresses, allowable.....	2060.00
ELEVATORS	stresses, allowable.....	2070.00
ELEVATORS	symbols.....	6720.00
ELEVATORS	wedge sockets.....	2830.00
ELEVATORS	wedge sockets.....	2840.00
ELEVATORS	wedge sockets.....	2850.00
ELEVATORS	wedge sockets.....	2860.00
ELEVATORS	welding.....	2210.00
ELEVATORS	welding.....	2220.00
ELEVATORS	welding.....	2940.00
EMERGENCY SYSTEMS	measures.....	4320.00
ENGINES, STATIONARY	installation of supply tanks..	3690.00
ENGINES, STATIONARY	installation.....	3680.00
ESCALATORS	electrical systems.....	2450.00
ESCALATORS	electrical systems.....	2930.00
ESCALATORS	glass.....	2890.00
ESCALATORS	plastic sheets.....	2900.00
ESCALATORS	safety code.....	2020.00
ESCALATORS	safety code.....	2801.00

ESCALATORS	safety code.....	2950.00
ESCALATORS	safety factors.....	2910.00
ESCALATORS	safety, factors of.....	2420.00
ESCALATORS	welding.....	2430.00
ESCALATORS	welding.....	2440.00
ESCALATORS	welding.....	2920.00
EXPLOSIVES	.....	3940.00
EXPLOSIVES	fastening tools.....	5190.00
EXPLOSIVES	fireworks.....	3950.00
EXPLOSIVES	matches.....	3960.00
EXPLOSIVES	transportation.....	5160.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	for day care facilities.....	6120.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	hose.....	4130.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, "listing of".....	4090.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, maintenance.....	4140.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, ratings.....	4110.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, required numbers....	4120.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable, test records.....	4150.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	3810.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	4080.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	6530.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	7190.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	7200.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	portable.....	9250.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	public service vehicles, for..	5020.00
EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	public service vehicles, for..	5030.00
EXTINGUISHING AGENTS	.....	4100.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	carbon dioxide.....	4250.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	dry chemical.....	4300.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	foam, high expansion.....	4230.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	foam, synthetic.....	4240.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	foam-water spray.....	4290.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	foam.....	4220.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	for rubber tire storage.....	3320.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	Halon 1211.....	4270.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	Halon 1301.....	4260.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	sprinkler.....	6480.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	sprinkler.....	6510.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	sprinkler.....	6520.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	sprinkler.....	6590.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	standpipe and hose.....	4200.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	water spray, fixed.....	4280.00
EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	wetting agents.....	4310.00
FALSEWORK	temporary supporting structure	5500.00
FERTILIZERS	definition.....	20.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	.....	4160.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	.....	4170.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	auditing.....	4180.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	cables.....	1350.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	electrical requirements.....	1340.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	industrial accommodations.....	9200.00

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	industrial accommodations.....	9210.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	industrial accommodations.....	9220.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke alarms.....	9230.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	1360.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	4190.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	6470.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	7640.00
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	smoke detectors.....	9240.00
FIRE PUMPS	electrical requirements.....	1060.00
FIREPLACE	factory built.....	8120.00
FIREPLACE	inserts.....	8130.00
FIREPLACE	liners.....	8110.00
FLAMMABILITY	decorative materials.....	3220.00
FLAMMABILITY	decorative materials.....	3230.00
FLAMMABILITY	tents, air supported structure	3280.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	ammonium nitrate.....	4000.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	bulk transfer stations, for...	3920.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	cellulose nitrate.....	3970.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	cellulose nitrate.....	3980.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	cellulose nitrate.....	3990.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	containers, labelling of.....	3460.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	containers, metal, for.....	3450.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	containers, portable, for.....	3430.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	containers, portable, for.....	3440.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	cylinders, propane.....	3330.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	dispensing equipment.....	3880.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	dry cleaning chemicals.....	3340.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	flash point tests.....	3380.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	flash point tests.....	3390.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	flash point tests.....	3400.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	flash point tests.....	3410.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	gases, storage.....	1680.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids, classification.....	5510.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids, storage.....	1680.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids.....	3300.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids.....	3420.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids.....	4030.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	liquids.....	4040.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	measurement of vapour pressure	3210.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	midway, at.....	2610.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	midway, at.....	2620.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	oxygen and nitrous oxide.....	3290.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	pipe, welding.....	3760.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	storage cabinets, for.....	3470.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3480.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3520.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3530.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3540.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, aboveground storage....	3550.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, connections.....	3670.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, fill stems.....	3890.00

FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, foundations.....	3580.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, foundations.....	3590.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, lining material.....	3630.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, lining material.....	3640.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, lining material.....	3650.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, lining material.....	3660.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, low pressure storage...	3560.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, portable fuel.....	5400.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, position.....	3570.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3490.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3500.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3510.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3610.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, underground storage....	3620.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	tanks, venting.....	3600.00
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES	transportation of.....	3930.00
FLASH POINT TESTS	aviation fuel.....	3400.00
FLASH POINT TESTS	high viscosity.....	3390.00
FLASH POINT TESTS	low viscosity.....	3380.00
FLASH POINT TESTS	paints and varnishes.....	3410.00
FURNITURE	cribs.....	6110.00
GAS	see also PIPING	
GAS BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	4480.00
GAS DETECTORS	see SAFETY, MINES	
GAS PIPING SYSTEMS	medical.....	7160.00
GAS PIPING SYSTEMS	medical.....	7170.00
GAS PRODUCTION	see WELLS, OIL AND GAS	
GAS, RURAL	.....	6060.00
GAS, RURAL	.....	6070.00
GAS, RURAL	.....	6080.00
GAS, RURAL	.....	6090.00
GAS, RURAL	gas flow formula.....	5680.00
GAS, RURAL	meter installation.....	5670.00
GAS, RURAL	meters, consumer.....	6100.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	copper strip corrosion.....	4410.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	distillation.....	4450.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	gum content.....	4440.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	lead content, leaded.....	4390.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	lead content, unleaded.....	4400.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	octane content.....	4370.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	octane content.....	4380.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	oxidation stability.....	4460.00
GASOLINE, QUALITY	sulphur content.....	4430.00
GLASS, SAFETY	vapour pressure.....	4420.00
GLASS, SAFETY	for powered mobile machinery..	5380.00
GLASS, SAFETY	for powered mobile machinery..	5390.00
HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS	motor vehicle.....	4580.00
HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS	radio-active materials.....	4050.00
HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS	reactive substances.....	4010.00
HEADLAMPS	reactive substances.....	4020.00
	aiming screen.....	4910.00

HEATING EQUIPMENT	design.....	6990.00
HEATING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	7000.00
HEATING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	7030.00
HEATING EQUIPMENT	mobiles homes.....	7020.00
HELMETS, MOTORCYCLE	see SAFETY EQUIPMENT	
HOISTS	electrical systems.....	3000.00
HOISTS	electrical systems.....	3010.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	.....	5410.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	electrical.....	5420.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	material.....	5470.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	mobile.....	5430.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	mobile.....	5440.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	personnel.....	5450.00
HOISTS AND CRANES	tower.....	5460.00
HOISTS, PERSONNEL	adoption of standard.....	2960.00
HOISTS, PERSONNEL	welding.....	2970.00
HOISTWAYS	construction.....	2980.00
HOISTWAYS	construction.....	2990.00
HORSES, RACING	blood and urine sampling.....	5990.00
HOSPITALS	accreditation standards.....	4730.00
HOSPITALS	electrical systems, emergency.	6580.00
INCINERATORS	fire safety.....	7590.00
INCINERATORS	indoor.....	7130.00
INCINERATORS	outdoor.....	3270.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	fire alarm systems.....	9200.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	fire alarm systems.....	9210.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	fire separations.....	9160.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	flame-spread rating.....	9170.00
INDUSTRIAL ACCOMMODATIONS	foamed plastic.....	9190.00
INSULATION	ventilation, cooking.....	9260.00
LADDERS	pipes.....	7140.00
LAND CONSERVATION	portable.....	5210.00
LIFTS, MATERIAL	classification.....	4740.00
LIFTS, MATERIAL	bolts, rivets & connections...	2550.00
LIFTS, MATERIAL	bolts, rivets & connections...	2560.00
LIFTS, MATERIAL	welding.....	2530.00
LIGHTING	welding.....	2540.00
LIGHTING	illumination level for schools	5960.00
LIGHTING UNITS, EMERGENCY	protection system.....	7150.00
LIGHTNING RODS	for exits.....	7560.00
LIGHTNING RODS	installer qualifications.....	4350.00
LIQUIDS, CLASSIFICATION	material and installation....	4360.00
LIQUORS	flammable and combustible....	5510.00
MANLIFTS	labelling and contents.....	4840.00
MANLIFTS	design, pinions.....	1970.00
MANLIFTS	design, steel.....	1870.00
MANLIFTS	design, steel.....	1880.00
MANLIFTS	design, wood.....	1860.00
MANLIFTS	electrical system.....	1940.00
MANLIFTS	electrical systems.....	1950.00
MANLIFTS	guard rails & toe boards.....	1930.00

NURSING HOMES	basic diet.....	5150.00
NURSING HOMES	electrical systems, emergency.	6580.00
OIL	see also PIPING	
OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION	see WELLS, OIL AND GAS	
OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	3240.00
OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	3250.00
OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	3370.00
OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT	fire safety.....	6670.00
OVENS	butter.....	590.00
PACKAGING	butter.....	630.00
PACKAGING	butter.....	640.00
PACKAGING	cheddar cheese.....	690.00
PACKAGING	cheddar cheese.....	700.00
PACKAGING	cheddar cheese.....	710.00
PACKAGING	dairy products.....	580.00
PACKAGING	dairy products.....	610.00
PACKAGING	dairy spread.....	620.00
PACKAGING	dry skim milk.....	650.00
PACKAGING	dry skim milk.....	660.00
PACKAGING	dry skim milk.....	670.00
PACKAGING	ice milk.....	720.00
PAINTS, COMBUSTIBLE	fire safety.....	6690.00
PESTICIDES	.....	4890.00
PESTICIDES	definition.....	10.00
PESTICIDES	definition.....	30.00
PIPING	adjacent to railway tracks....	3790.00
PIPING	aluminum.....	5840.00
PIPING	chemical and petroleum.....	110.00
PIPING	connections.....	3820.00
PIPING	connections.....	3830.00
PIPING	connections.....	3840.00
PIPING	connectors.....	3800.00
PIPING	flanges.....	140.00
PIPING	gas distribution systems.....	4470.00
PIPING	gas.....	5780.00
PIPING	gas.....	5880.00
PIPING	high service pressure.....	3740.00
PIPING	joints, for flammable liquids.	3770.00
PIPING	non-metallic.....	3700.00
PIPING	oil.....	5760.00
PIPING	oil.....	5770.00
PIPING	oil.....	5860.00
PIPING	oil.....	5870.00
PIPING	petroleum products, vap. press	5750.00
PIPING	polyethylene, for gas.....	5800.00
PIPING	refrigeration.....	130.00
PIPING	steel, line.....	3710.00
PIPING	steel, welded and seamless....	3720.00
PIPING	steel, welded and seamless....	3730.00
PIPING	steel, welded and seamless....	3860.00
PIPING	steel.....	3850.00

PIPING	thermoplastic, for gas.....	5810.00
PIPING	thermosetting resin line.....	5820.00
PIPING	thermosetting resin line.....	5830.00
PIPING	transportation.....	120.00
PIPING	under railway tracks.....	3780.00
PIPING	water.....	5790.00
PIPING	welded and seamless.....	3870.00
PIPING	welding, for hazardous liquids	3750.00
PIPING	well effluents.....	5850.00
PIPING	well site.....	5560.00
PLATFORMS	suspension powered.....	5480.00
PLATFORMS	suspension powered.....	5490.00
PLUMBING	.....	5890.00
PLUMBING	backflow prevention devices...	5910.00
PLUMBING	mobile homes.....	4780.00
PLUMBING	mobile homes.....	4790.00
PLUMBING	mobile homes.....	5920.00
PLUMBING	plastic water service piping..	5900.00
POTATOES, SEED	classification.....	40.00
POULTRY, DRESSED	grades.....	4850.00
POWER SYSTEMS	emergency.....	4210.00
PRESSURE VESSELS	see VESSELS, PRESSURE	
PROPANE BURNING EQUIPMENT	installation.....	4490.00
RAILWAY TRACKS	bonding and grounding.....	3910.00
RESTAURANTS	ventilation.....	7040.00
ROPES	manufacture.....	1810.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	.....	1660.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	.....	6040.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, aluminum.....	1790.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, aluminum.....	1800.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, concrete.....	1740.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, concrete.....	1750.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, steel.....	1720.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, steel.....	1730.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, timber.....	1760.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, timber.....	1770.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	design, timber.....	1780.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	electrical code.....	1670.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	flammable substances.....	1680.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	steels for.....	1690.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	steels for.....	1700.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	steels for.....	1710.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	wire strand, steel.....	1820.00
ROPEWAYS, PASSENGER	wire strand, steel.....	1830.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	belts and lanyards.....	5260.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	belts.....	1550.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	breathing apparatus.....	5290.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	electrical requirements.....	510.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	eye and face protectors.....	5240.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	floatation devices.....	5180.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	footwear.....	5250.00

SAFETY EQUIPMENT	gloves, rubber.....	1560.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	harness.....	5540.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	headwear.....	5220.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	headwear.....	5230.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	hearing protectors.....	5600.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	helmets, motorcycle.....	4660.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	helmets, motorcycle.....	4670.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	helmets, motorcycle.....	4680.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	helmets, motorcycle.....	4690.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	life jackets.....	5170.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	protective footwear.....	430.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	respiratory.....	5270.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	respiratory.....	5280.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	rollover protective structures	5340.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	rollover protective structures	5350.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	rollover protective structures	5360.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	4610.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	4620.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	5300.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	5310.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	seat belts.....	5320.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	shot-firing apparatus.....	500.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	warning signs.....	5550.00
SAFETY, MINES	.....	410.00
SAFETY, MINES	explosives.....	380.00
SAFETY, MINES	flameproof equipment.....	440.00
SAFETY, MINES	gas detectors.....	450.00
SAFETY, MINES	gas detectors.....	460.00
SAFETY, MINES	gas detectors.....	470.00
SAFETY, MINES	protective hardhat.....	420.00
SAFETY, MINES	seat belts.....	400.00
SAFETY, MINES	shot-firing equipment.....	480.00
SAFETY, MINES	shot-firing equipment.....	490.00
SAFETY, MINES	steel.....	390.00
SEAT BELTS	see SAFETY EQUIPMENT	
SEAT BELTS	see SAFETY, MINES	
SEPTIC TANK	.....	5930.00
SKYLIGHTS	glass.....	7550.00
SKYLIGHTS	plastic.....	7540.00
SMOKE ALARMS	see FIRE ALARMS	
SMOKE DETECTORS	see FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3480.00
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3520.00
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3530.00
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3540.00
TANKS, ABOVEGROUND STORAGE	of flammable substances.....	3550.00
TANKS, CONNECTIONS	for flammable substances.....	3670.00
TANKS, FILL STEMS	for flammable substances.....	3890.00
TANKS, FOUNDATIONS	for flammable substances.....	3580.00
TANKS, FOUNDATIONS	for flammable substances.....	3590.00
TANKS, LINING MATERIALS	for flammable substances.....	3630.00

TANKS, LINING MATERIALS	for flammable substances.....	3640.00
TANKS, LINING MATERIALS	for flammable substances.....	3650.00
TANKS, LINING MATERIALS	for flammable substances.....	3660.00
TANKS, LOW-PRESSURE STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3560.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	measuring devices.....	790.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	pipe connection, size.....	750.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	sanitary conditions.....	740.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	sanitary conditions.....	760.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	sanitary conditions.....	770.00
TANKS, MILK, BULK	sanitary conditions.....	780.00
TANKS, PORTABLE, FUEL	for flammable substances.....	5400.00
TANKS, POSITION	for flammable substances.....	3570.00
TANKS, SEPTIC	.....	5930.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3490.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3500.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3510.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3610.00
TANKS, UNDERGROUND STORAGE	for flammable substances.....	3620.00
TANKS, VENTING	for flammable substances.....	3600.00
TIMBER	heavy construction.....	6170.00
TIRE STORAGE SPACE	fire safety.....	6680.00
TIRES, PNEUMATIC	.....	4700.00
VEHICLES	alarm system for backing up...	5330.00
VEHICLES	construction and industrial	5370.00
VEHICLES	extra provincial carriers.....	5090.00
VEHICLES	extra provincial carriers.....	5100.00
VEHICLES	fire extinguishers for.....	5030.00
VEHICLES	power bicycles, reflectors....	4710.00
VEHICLES	power bicycles, reflectors....	4720.00
VEHICLES	reflectors.....	4560.00
VEHICLES	reflectors.....	4570.00
VEHICLES	reflectors.....	4630.00
VEHICLES	reflectors.....	4640.00
VEHICLES	see also BUSES	
VEHICLES	tow-bar fastening.....	5110.00
VEHICLES	tow-bar fastening.....	5120.00
VEHICLES	tow-bar fastening.....	5130.00
VEHICLES	tow-bar fastening.....	5140.00
VEHICLES	triangle emblems.....	4950.00
VEHICLES	triangle emblems.....	4960.00
VEHICLES	triangle emblems.....	4970.00
VEHICLES, BUSES	heaters.....	5050.00
VEHICLES, COMMERCIAL	liquified petroleum gas.....	5080.00
VEHICLES, COMMERCIAL	portable cylinders.....	5060.00
VEHICLES, COMMERCIAL	portable cylinders.....	5070.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	extra-prov. certificate.....	4920.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	fire extinguishers for.....	5020.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	flares.....	4980.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	flares.....	4990.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	flares.....	5000.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	lamps.....	5040.00

VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	reflectors.....	4930.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	reflectors.....	4940.00
VEHICLES, PUBLIC SERVICE	warning triangle.....	5010.00
VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL	definition.....	1050.00
VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL	electrical requirements.....	1000.00
VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL	see also MOBILE HOMES	
VENTILATION	exhaust system.....	3310.00
VENTILATION	fire fighting.....	4330.00
VENTILATION	restaurants.....	7040.00
VENTILATION	smoke movement.....	4340.00
VENTILATION, EXPLOSION	ovens, baking and drying.....	3350.00
VENTILATION, EXPLOSION	ovens, baking and drying.....	3360.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	.....	90.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	.....	100.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	.....	150.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	boilers, heating.....	300.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	cargo, transport.....	240.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	cargo, transport.....	260.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	cargo, transport.....	270.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	circuit interrupters for.....	280.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	exchanger, tubular.....	190.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	extension cords, for use in...	290.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	gas pipeline.....	80.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	gases, liquified petroleum....	160.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	hazardous goods.....	170.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	inspection and construction...	60.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	inspection.....	50.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	marking system.....	250.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	pipe fittings.....	220.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	railway tank cars.....	3900.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	refrigeration.....	70.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	specification numbers.....	200.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	unions.....	180.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	welding, qualifications.....	210.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	welding, qualifications.....	230.00
VESSELS, PRESSURE	welding, qualifications.....	310.00
WALKS, MOVING	chain drives.....	2460.00
WALKS, MOVING	chain drives.....	2470.00
WALKS, MOVING	chain drives.....	2520.00
WALKS, MOVING	electrical systems.....	2500.00
WALKS, MOVING	fire protection.....	2510.00
WALKS, MOVING	structure, supporting.....	2490.00
WALKS, MOVING	v-belt drives.....	2480.00
WATER	see also PIPING	
WATER SUPPLY	municipal.....	350.00
WATER SUPPLY	municipal.....	360.00
WATER SUPPLY	municipal.....	370.00
WATER, DRINKING	quality of.....	340.00
WEAPONS, RESTRICTED	description.....	5940.00
WEIGHTS AND SCALES	certified.....	4880.00
WELDING AND CUTTING EQUIPMENT	acetylene generating systems..	4070.00

WELDING AND CUTTING EQUIPMENT	electric and gas.....	4060.00
WELDING, QUALIFICATIONS	pressure vessel welding.....	210.00
WELDING, QUALIFICATIONS	pressure vessel welding.....	230.00
WELDING, QUALIFICATIONS	pressure vessel welding.....	310.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	casing cementing.....	5630.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	casing setting depth.....	5620.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	measurement of condensate.....	5690.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	measurement of condensate.....	5700.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	measurement of condensate.....	5710.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	measurement of water.....	5730.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	production accounting.....	5640.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	production measurement.....	5660.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	production measurement.....	5720.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	tests.....	5650.00
WELLS, OIL AND GAS	water production.....	5740.00
WELLS, WATER	materials.....	4500.00
WELLS, WATER	materials.....	4510.00
WINDOWS	aluminum, sliding.....	7420.00
WINDOWS	aluminum, sliding.....	7430.00
WINDOWS	glass, heat absorbing.....	7510.00
WINDOWS	glass, insulating.....	7460.00
WINDOWS	glass, insulating.....	7470.00
WINDOWS	glass, reflecting.....	7520.00
WINDOWS	glass, safety.....	7480.00
WINDOWS	glass, safety.....	7530.00
WINDOWS	glass, sheet.....	7490.00
WINDOWS	glass.....	7500.00
WINDOWS	steel, sliding.....	7440.00
WINDOWS	steel, sliding.....	7450.00
WINDOWS	vinyl.....	7410.00
WINDOWS, FIRE	.....	7600.00
WOOD PRESERVATION	fire retardant.....	6160.00
X-RAY EQUIPMENT	electrical grounding.....	5993.00
X-RAY EQUIPMENT	electrical grounding.....	5995.00

JURISDICTION INDEX

Note

Officially, the jurisdiction for the COAL MINES SAFETY ACT lies with the Energy Resources Conservation Board, as specified herein. This act is functionally administered however by Occupational Health and Safety Division, which is the responsibility of the Hon. Bill W. Diachuk.

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ACT

Records Begin: 10.00

AGRICULTURAL PESTS ACT

Bacterial Ring Rot Control Regulations
Records Begin: 40.00

DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Records Begin: 530.00

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT

Purchase, Grading and Sale of Dressed Eviscerated Poultry Regulation
Records Begin: 4850.00

Weighing of Beef Carcasses Regulations

Records Begin: 4860.00

MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Regulations Under the Meat Inspection Act
Records Begin: 4890.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT

Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Records Begin: 4370.00

LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Records Begin: 4750.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Culture

EMBLEMS OF ALBERTA ACT

Records Begin: 3190.00

EMBLEMS OF ALBERTA AMENDMENT ACT

Records Begin: 3200.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment

CLEAN AIR ACT

Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations
Records Begin: 320.00

CLEAN WATER ACT

Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Amendment Regulation
Records Begin: 340.00Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Regulations
Records Begin: 350.00

GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT ACT

Water Well Drilling and Construction Regulation
Records Begin: 4500.00

LAND SURFACE CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION ACT

Land Conservation Regulations
Records Begin: 4740.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care

HOSPITALS ACT

Operation of Approved Hospitals Regulations
Records Begin: 4730.00

NURSING HOMES ACT

Nursing Homes Operation Regulations
Records Begin: 5150.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Records Begin: 50.00

Engineers' Regulations
Records Begin: 300.00

Pressure Welders' Regulations
Records Begin: 310.00

ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
Records Begin: 800.00

Electrical Permits and Inspection Fees Regulations
Records Begin: 1520.00

Electrical Protection Regulations
Records Begin: 1530.00

Regulations Governing Electrical Installations and Equipment in Oil Fields
Records Begin: 1650.00

ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
Records Begin: 1660.00

no name

Records Begin: 3180.00

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
Records Begin: 1840.00

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
Records Begin: 2000.00

Regulation Governing Periodic Inspection and Tests of Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks
Records Begin: 2565.00

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
Records Begin: 2570.00

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
Records Begin: 2800.00

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, etc.
Records Begin: 2950.00

Regulations Adopting CSA Standard 2185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
Records Begin: 2960.00

Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
Records Begin: 3110.00

FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Records Begin: 3210.00

Lightning Rod Installer Regulations
Records Begin: 4350.00

Lightning Rod Sale, Installation and Maintenance Regulation
Records Begin: 4360.00

GAS PROTECTION ACT

Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems Regulations
Records Begin: 4470.00

Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulations
Records Begin: 4480.00

Propane Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulations
Records Begin: 4490.00

PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT

The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Records Begin: 5890.00

REGULATIONS ACT

Records Begin: 6000.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Records Begin: 6130.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

Institutions Regulation, 1981
Records Begin: 5960.00

Provincial Board of Health Regulations Respecting Fluid Milk Standards
Records Begin: 5950.00

Provincial Board of Health Regulations Respecting the Control of Communicable Disease
Records Begin: 5970.00

SOCIAL CARE FACILITIES LICENCING ACT

Day Care Regulations
Records Begin: 6110.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

Liquor Licence Regulation
Records Begin: 4840.00

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY GUARDS ACT

The Private Investigators and Security Guards Regulations
Records Begin: 5940.00

RACING COMMISSION ACT

Harness Horse Racing Regulations
Records Begin: 5980.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Bus Safety Regulations
Records Begin: 4520.00

Flashing Light Regulations
Records Begin: 4550.00

Highway Traffic Regulations
Records Begin: 4560.00

MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Commercial Bus Safety Order
Records Begin: 4910.00Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Records Begin: 4920.00

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications

RURAL GAS ACT

Rural Gas Regulation
Records Begin: 6060.00

JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board

COAL MINES SAFETY ACT

Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Records Begin: 380.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Records Begin: 5620.00

PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Records Begin: 5750.00

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

Explosives Safety Regulations
Records Begin: 5160.00

General Safety Regulations

Records Begin: 5170.00

Noise Regulation

Records Begin: 5570.00

85-12-18

INDEX BY JURISDICTION

PAGE 7

RADIATION PROTECTION ACT

Regulations Respecting the Installation and Use of Medical, Dental, Veterinary and Paramedical X-Ray Equipment
Records Begin: 5993.00

INDEX BY STANDARD

Note

This index of standards is sorted by the standards writing organization name and alphanumerically (not numerically) by the standard identification. This information is derived from the legislation and is not necessarily current. The current information for each record may be found in the main body of this directory.

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 1

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

(no organization)

(blank)	550.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	620.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	870.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	960.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1110.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1380.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1440.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	3810.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4090.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	5080.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5710.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Ch. 3, 1980 supp.	4320.00	Dept. of Labour
Ch. 3, 1980 supp.	4330.00	Dept. of Labour
Ch. 3, 1980 supp.	4340.00	Dept. of Labour
E-2	5700.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board

3-A

(blank)	740.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	750.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	760.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	770.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	780.00	Dept. of Agriculture

Alberta Department of Labour, Gas Protection Branch

(blank)	6070.00	Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications
---------	---------	---

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

(blank)	6988.90	Dept. of Labour
---------	---------	-----------------

American Department of Transportation

(blank)	170.00	Dept. of Labour
---------	--------	-----------------

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 2

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

American Gas Association

C.R. No. 3	5660.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
C.R. No. 3	5670.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
C.R. No. 3	5680.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
C.R. No. 3	5690.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board

American Gear Manufacturer's Association

(blank)	1970.00	Dept. of Labour
---------	---------	-----------------

American National Standards Institute

(blank)	1600.00	Dept. of Labour
A10.14	5540.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
A12.1	1930.00	Dept. of Labour
B.16.5	140.00	Dept. of Labour
B.31.1	100.00	Dept. of Labour
B.31.3	110.00	Dept. of Labour
B.31.4	120.00	Dept. of Labour
B.31.5	130.00	Dept. of Labour
B2.1	2330.00	Dept. of Labour
B29.1	2460.00	Dept. of Labour
B29.1	2520.00	Dept. of Labour
B29.1	3140.00	Dept. of Labour
B29.2	2470.00	Dept. of Labour
B55.1	2480.00	Dept. of Labour
C73	1300.00	Dept. of Labour
C73.13	1450.00	Dept. of Labour
K.61.1	150.00	Dept. of Labour
S3.6	5570.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
S3.6	5610.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z.106.1, NFPA 58	160.00	Dept. of Labour
Z26.1 & Supp. 1a	5390.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z97.1	2230.00	Dept. of Labour

American National Standards Institute / Instrument Society of America

RP 12.6	1490.00	Dept. of Labour
---------	---------	-----------------

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
----------------------------	---------------	--------------

American Petroleum Institute

(blank)	5560.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
1104	3750.00	Dept. of Labour
1107	3760.00	Dept. of Labour
12B	3530.00	Dept. of Labour
12D	3540.00	Dept. of Labour
12F	3550.00	Dept. of Labour
2000	3600.00	Dept. of Labour
2200	3830.00	Dept. of Labour
2201	3840.00	Dept. of Labour
5L	3710.00	Dept. of Labour
51	3850.00	Dept. of Labour
5L4	5830.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
5LR	5820.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
620	3560.00	Dept. of Labour
620	3590.00	Dept. of Labour
650	3520.00	Dept. of Labour
650 App. E	3580.00	Dept. of Labour
RP 1107	3820.00	Dept. of Labour

American Public Health Association

(blank)	370.00	Dept. of Environment
(blank)	5950.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Health

American Society for Testing and Materials

(blank)	4510.00	Dept. of Environment
A105	2760.00	Dept. of Labour
A106	2340.00	Dept. of Labour
A193-81a	3770.00	Dept. of Labour
A252	6850.00	Dept. of Labour
A27	2180.00	Dept. of Labour
A27	2270.00	Dept. of Labour
A27	2310.00	Dept. of Labour
A27	2840.00	Dept. of Labour
A283	6860.00	Dept. of Labour
A307	2050.00	Dept. of Labour
A307	2200.00	Dept. of Labour
A307	2390.00	Dept. of Labour
A36	2140.00	Dept. of Labour
A502	2040.00	Dept. of Labour
A502	2190.00	Dept. of Labour
A525	7340.00	Dept. of Labour
A53	2350.00	Dept. of Labour
A53	2750.00	Dept. of Labour
A53-81a	3720.00	Dept. of Labour
A53-81a	3860.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 4

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

A570-84a	6870.00	Dept. of Labour
A611	6880.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2150.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2260.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2280.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2300.00	Dept. of Labour
A668	2830.00	Dept. of Labour
C1002	8450.00	Dept. of Labour
C126	7890.00	Dept. of Labour
C212-60	7900.00	Dept. of Labour
C315	8080.00	Dept. of Labour
C4-62	7770.00	Dept. of Labour
C411	7090.00	Dept. of Labour
C411	7140.00	Dept. of Labour
C412M	7780.00	Dept. of Labour
C444M	7790.00	Dept. of Labour
C700-78a	7800.00	Dept. of Labour
D-1266	4430.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-130	4410.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-2699	4370.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-2700	4380.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-323	4420.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-3237	4400.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-3242-73T	3400.00	Dept. of Labour
D-3278-73	3410.00	Dept. of Labour
D-3341	4390.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-381	4440.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-471	3650.00	Dept. of Labour
D-525	4460.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D-86	4450.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
D1250	5720.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
D2155	840.00	Dept. of Labour
D2155	850.00	Dept. of Labour
D2155	1510.00	Dept. of Labour
D2270	2120.00	Dept. of Labour
D323	3210.00	Dept. of Labour
D323	5750.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
D56	3380.00	Dept. of Labour
D93	3390.00	Dept. of Labour
D97	2110.00	Dept. of Labour
E336	7660.00	Dept. of Labour
E8	1980.00	Dept. of Labour
E8	1990.00	Dept. of Labour
E90	7650.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 5

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

American Society of Agricultural Engineers

R-276	4950.00	Dept. of Transportation
-------	---------	-------------------------

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers

(blank)	6988.50	Dept. of Labour
62	7035.00	Dept. of Labour

American Society of Mechanical Engineers

(blank)	50.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	90.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	200.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	250.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	260.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	2360.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. IX	210.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. IX	230.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. IX	310.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. VI	300.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. VIII, div I	270.00	Dept. of Labour
sec. VIII, div.I	240.00	Dept. of Labour
Section IX	2100.00	Dept. of Labour

American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ANSI)

B31.3	3740.00	Dept. of Labour
-------	---------	-----------------

American Society of Testing Materials Procedures

(blank)	5730.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
---------	---------	-------------------------------------

American Standards Association

Z 90	4670.00	Dept. of Transportation
Z26.1	4580.00	Dept. of Transportation

STANDARD
IDENTIFICATION

RECORD
NO.

JURISDICTION

Board of Transport Commissioners of Canada

(blank) 5060.00 Dept. of Transportation

British Standards Institute

(blank) 4690.00 Dept. of Transportation
Spec. 2772, p. 2 390.00 Energy Resources Conservation Board

Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation

(blank) 4730.00 Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care

Canadian Council on Nutrition

(blank) 5150.00 Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care

Canadian Department of Agriculture

(blank) 4890.00 Dept. of Agriculture
(blank) 5990.00 Dept. of Solicitor General

Canadian Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

(blank) 6100.00 Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications

Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources

(blank) 470.00 Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank) 500.00 Energy Resources Conservation Board

Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Explosives Division

(blank) 380.00 Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Canadian Department of Health and Welfare		
(blank)	340.00	Dept. of Environment
Canadian Department of Trade and Commerce, Standards Division		
(blank)	560.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Canadian Department of Transportation		
(blank)	6080.00	Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications
Canadian Federal Legislation		
(blank)	10.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	20.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	30.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	40.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	530.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	540.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	610.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	680.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	720.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	730.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	3940.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	3950.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4540.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4740.00	Dept. of Environment
(blank)	4840.00	Dept. of Solicitor General
(blank)	4850.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4860.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4870.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4880.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4900.00	Dept. of Agriculture
(blank)	4920.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5090.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5100.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5160.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
(blank)	5940.00	Dept. of Solicitor General
(blank)	5980.00	Dept. of Solicitor General
(blank)	6110.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Health
108	4930.00	Dept. of Transportation
CRC. Ch. 1148	3570.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1148	3790.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1148	3890.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1181	3900.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1181	3910.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 1187	3780.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
CRC. Ch. 1454	3920.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 365	4050.00	Dept. of Labour
CRC. Ch. 926	3420.00	Dept. of Labour
P. 1, Div. A,B,C	570.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Part II	580.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Part II	630.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sch. B	600.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sch. B	660.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sch. B	700.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 13(a)(i)	590.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 14	640.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 29	690.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 31 or 32	710.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 45	670.00	Dept. of Agriculture
Sec. 46(b)(c)	650.00	Dept. of Agriculture

Canadian Gas Association

CAN1-B149.2	2630.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN1-B149.2-M	3330.00	Dept. of Labour

Canadian General Specifications Board

65-GP-11, Type 1	5180.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
CAN Z-65.7-M80	5170.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

Canadian General Standards Board

10-GP-3Ma	8090.00	Dept. of Labour
10-GP-3Ma	8100.00	Dept. of Labour
10-GP-3Ma	8110.00	Dept. of Labour
11-GP-3M	8840.00	Dept. of Labour
11-GP-3M	9000.00	Dept. of Labour
11-GP-3M	9050.00	Dept. of Labour
11-GP-5Ma	8850.00	Dept. of Labour
115-GP-1	7870.00	Dept. of Labour
19-GP-14M	8710.00	Dept. of Labour
19-GP-22M	9040.00	Dept. of Labour
19-GP-5M	8690.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-14M	8760.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-17M	8780.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-21M	8790.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-22M	7750.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-4M	8740.00	Dept. of Labour
34-GP-5M	8750.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-12Ma	7680.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-16M	7720.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 9

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
37-GP-18Ma	7730.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-21M	8590.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-22M	7690.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-2M	7700.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-3M	7670.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-4Ma	8550.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-5Ma	8560.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-6Ma	7710.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-8Ma	8570.00	Dept. of Labour
37-GP-9Ma	8580.00	Dept. of Labour
41-GP-24Ma	8905.00	Dept. of Labour
41-GP-29Ma	7760.00	Dept. of Labour
41-GP-6M	8600.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-20M	8350.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-20M	8460.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-20M	8470.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-21M	8360.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-21M	8480.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-25M	8370.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-25M	8490.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-27M	8500.00	Dept. of Labour
51-GP-60M	8530.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-14M	7540.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-14M	7550.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-2M	7420.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-3M	7430.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-5M	7440.00	Dept. of Labour
63-GP-6M	7450.00	Dept. of Labour
7-GP-1M	8440.00	Dept. of Labour
82-GP-1M	7360.00	Dept. of Labour
82-GP-2M	7370.00	Dept. of Labour
82-GP-5M	7380.00	Dept. of Labour
93-GP-1M	8900.00	Dept. of Labour
93-GP-2Ma	8890.00	Dept. of Labour
93-GP-3M	8880.00	Dept. of Labour
93-GP-4M	8870.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1	2804.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1	2880.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1-M	6650.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1-M	7390.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.1-M	7480.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.10-M	7520.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11	2805.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11	2890.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11-M	6660.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11-M	7400.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.11-M	7530.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.12	2806.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.2	2900.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.2-M	7490.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 10

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

CAN2-12.3-M	7500.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.4-M	7510.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.8M	7460.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-12.8M	7470.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-19.13-M	8700.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-19.24-M	8720.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-34.16-M	8770.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-51.32-M	8040.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-51.32-M	8390.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-51.32-M	8610.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-51.33-M	8540.00	Dept. of Labour

Canadian Government Specification Board

1-GP-12c-P.II	3190.00	Dept. of Culture
---------------	---------	------------------

Canadian Government Specifications Board

20-GP-12M	4130.00	Dept. of Labour
31-GP-404A	3660.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN2-4.2-M	3220.00	Dept. of Labour

Canadian Society of Testing Materials

(blank)	4500.00	Dept. of Environment
---------	---------	----------------------

Canadian Standards Association

(blank)	280.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	420.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	430.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	440.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	810.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	820.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	910.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	970.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1460.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1470.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1480.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1520.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1530.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1540.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1550.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1560.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1620.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	1630.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 11

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
(blank)	1650.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4560.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4610.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4640.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5000.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5010.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5890.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	5900.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	5910.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	5920.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	6090.00	Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications
(blank)	290.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	400.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
132.1	7409.00	Dept. of Labour
A101-M	8510.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.1-M	8620.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.17	8660.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.2-M	8630.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.3-M	8640.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.4-M	7740.00	Dept. of Labour
A123.4-M	8650.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.1-M	7860.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.1-M	7950.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.1-M	7990.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.2-M	7960.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.3-M	7970.00	Dept. of Labour
A165.4-M	7980.00	Dept. of Labour
A23.3	2070.00	Dept. of Labour
A23.3	2410.00	Dept. of Labour
A247-M	8280.00	Dept. of Labour
A247-M	8290.00	Dept. of Labour
A247-M	8520.00	Dept. of Labour
A247-M	9010.00	Dept. of Labour
A261	8970.00	Dept. of Labour
A274-M	7410.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.1-M	7910.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.21-M	8940.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.22-M	8020.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.22-M	8950.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.22-M	8980.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27	6180.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27	7570.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27	7580.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27-M	8340.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27-M	8930.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.27-M	8990.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.3-M	7920.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.30-M	8920.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.4-M	7930.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.5-M	7940.00	Dept. of Labour

STANDARD
IDENTIFICATIONRECORD
NO.

JURISDICTION

A82.56-M	8030.00	Dept. of Labour
A82.57-M	8960.00	Dept. of Labour
B 352-M	5360.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
B 376 M	5520.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
B-139	3240.00	Dept. of Labour
B.66	5930.00	Dept. of Labour
B111	8140.00	Dept. of Labour
B111	8680.00	Dept. of Labour
B137.1	1120.00	Dept. of Labour
B137.4	5800.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
B139	3370.00	Dept. of Labour
B139	3690.00	Dept. of Labour
B139	7000.00	Dept. of Labour
B139	7030.00	Dept. of Labour
B167	5410.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
B182.1-M	7810.00	Dept. of Labour
B210.1/Z240.4	4830.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
B228.1	7120.00	Dept. of Labour
B306-M	3440.00	Dept. of Labour
B311-M	1840.00	Dept. of Labour
B311-M	6000.00	Dept. of Labour
B346-M	3880.00	Dept. of Labour
B355-M	3180.00	Dept. of Labour
B365-M	6990.00	Dept. of Labour
B366.2-M	9120.00	Dept. of Labour
B376	2620.00	Dept. of Labour
B376-M	3430.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	1960.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2020.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2565.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2780.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2801.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	2950.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	3120.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	3130.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	3150.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	3160.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6010.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6020.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6030.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6710.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6720.00	Dept. of Labour
B44	6790.00	Dept. of Labour
B51	2370.00	Dept. of Labour
B51	2640.00	Dept. of Labour
B51-M	60.00	Dept. of Labour
B52-M	70.00	Dept. of Labour
B52-M	1200.00	Dept. of Labour
B52-M	7010.00	Dept. of Labour
B72	4350.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 13

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
B72	4360.00	Dept. of Labour
B72	7150.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	800.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	1670.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	1850.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	1940.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	1950.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2030.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2240.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2250.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2320.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2380.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2450.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2500.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2580.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2710.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2800.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	2930.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	3000.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	3010.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1	3170.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.1, part 1	510.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
C22.2	2807.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2	2808.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.0	1090.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.111	1150.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.114	5993.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
C22.2 No.114	5995.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
C22.2 No.115	1640.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	1400.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	1410.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	1420.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	6560.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.141	7560.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.148	1000.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.157	1180.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.178	860.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.178	1390.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.2	900.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.3	890.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.3	1330.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.33	930.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.35	1350.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.55	1140.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.59	1130.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.61	880.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.61	1320.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2 No.82	1080.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2, No 33	5420.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
C22.2-0.3	6150.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 14

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
C22.2-0.3	6210.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2-0.3	6700.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.2-0.3	9150.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3	2590.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3 No. 1-M	830.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3 No.1	950.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3 No.1-M	920.00	Dept. of Labour
C22.3 No.1-M	980.00	Dept. of Labour
C227.1	1100.00	Dept. of Labour
C235	1010.00	Dept. of Labour
C235	1020.00	Dept. of Labour
C282	4210.00	Dept. of Labour
C282	6570.00	Dept. of Labour
C57	1580.00	Dept. of Labour
C83	940.00	Dept. of Labour
C83-M	990.00	Dept. of Labour
C92.3	5960.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Health
CAN 3 - Z98 - M	1660.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN 3-Z11-M	5210.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
CAN 3-Z321	5550.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
CAN3-A23.1-M	1740.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.1-M	6830.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.1-M	6890.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.1-M	7230.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.1-M	7240.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.2-M	7250.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.3-M	1750.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.3-M	6770.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A23.3-M	6930.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A266.1-M	7260.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A266.2-M	7270.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A371-M	8050.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A438-M	7210.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A5-M	7220.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A5-M	8910.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A8-M	8010.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A82.2-M	8000.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-A93-M	7880.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-B355	6730.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-B355-M	3110.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-B366.1-M	9140.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G12-M	1820.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G12-M	1830.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G12M	2650.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G40.21-M	6840.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G40.21-M	8150.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-G401-M	7820.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.1-M	8230.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.1-M	9030.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-O188.1-M	9090.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 15

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
CAN3-0188.2-M	8220.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-0188.2-M	8330.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-0188.2-M	8430.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-0188.2-M	8860.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-0188.2-M	9020.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-0188.2-M	9100.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-036-M	6900.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S136-M	6960.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S157-M	6970.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S16	6940.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S16.1-M	6950.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S304	6920.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S304-M	6780.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S367-M	6980.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S406-M	7830.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S406-M	7840.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-S406-M	7850.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-Z98	2770.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN3-Z98-M	6040.00	Dept. of Labour
D 113.1	4710.00	Dept. of Transportation
D 230	4660.00	Dept. of Transportation
D 238.1	4700.00	Dept. of Transportation
D-198	4970.00	Dept. of Transportation
D230	5230.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
D250.1	4520.00	Dept. of Transportation
D250.1	4550.00	Dept. of Transportation
E.B. No.704	1160.00	Dept. of Labour
G12	1570.00	Dept. of Labour
G28	2170.00	Dept. of Labour
G38	2160.00	Dept. of Labour
G4	1810.00	Dept. of Labour
G4-M	2700.00	Dept. of Labour
G40.20-M	1690.00	Dept. of Labour
G40.21	2130.00	Dept. of Labour
G40.21-M	1700.00	Dept. of Labour
O115-M	8800.00	Dept. of Labour
O115-M	9110.00	Dept. of Labour
O118.1-M	8670.00	Dept. of Labour
O118.1-M	8730.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8190.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8240.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8300.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8400.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	8810.00	Dept. of Labour
O121-M	9060.00	Dept. of Labour
O122	1770.00	Dept. of Labour
O122-M	8160.00	Dept. of Labour
O132.2-M	7350.00	Dept. of Labour
O141	6170.00	Dept. of Labour
O141	7290.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 16

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

O15	1590.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8200.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8250.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8310.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8410.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	8820.00	Dept. of Labour
O151-M	9070.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8210.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8260.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8320.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8420.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	8830.00	Dept. of Labour
O153-M	9080.00	Dept. of Labour
O177	1780.00	Dept. of Labour
O177-M	6910.00	Dept. of Labour
O177-M	8170.00	Dept. of Labour
O188.2-M	8270.00	Dept. of Labour
O80-M	6160.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.1-M	7300.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.15-M	6820.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.15-M	7330.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.2-M	6810.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.2-M	7310.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.3-M	6800.00	Dept. of Labour
O80.9-M	7320.00	Dept. of Labour
O86	1760.00	Dept. of Labour
O86	1860.00	Dept. of Labour
part 22.1	520.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Prelim. 240.3.1	4780.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. C22.2 148	4820.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.0	4750.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.1	4760.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.2	4770.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.3.2	4790.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.5	4800.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Prelim. Z240.6.1	4810.00	Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
S136	1880.00	Dept. of Labour
S136	2560.00	Dept. of Labour
S136	2690.00	Dept. of Labour
S136	2980.00	Dept. of Labour
S157	1790.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	1710.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	1870.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2060.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2400.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2420.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2490.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2550.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2680.00	Dept. of Labour
S16	2910.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 17

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
S16	2990.00	Dept. of Labour
S269.1	5500.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
S269.1	6740.00	Dept. of Labour
S307-M	8180.00	Dept. of Labour
S350-M	7180.00	Dept. of Labour
W117.2	4060.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	1730.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	1910.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2090.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2220.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2290.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2440.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2540.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.1	2660.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.2	1800.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.2	1920.00	Dept. of Labour
W47.2	2670.00	Dept. of Labour
W59	1720.00	Dept. of Labour
W59	1900.00	Dept. of Labour
W59	2920.00	Dept. of Labour
W59	2940.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2080.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2210.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2430.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2530.00	Dept. of Labour
W59.1	2970.00	Dept. of Labour
Z 240.1	4650.00	Dept. of Transportation
Z107.1-1973	5590.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z150-1974	5430.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z150S1-1977	5440.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z166	5190.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z169	5840.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z180.1-M	5290.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z183	5760.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5770.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5790.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5850.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5860.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z183	5870.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z184	4470.00	Dept. of Labour
Z184	5780.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z184	5810.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z184	5880.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Z184-M	80.00	Dept. of Labour
Z185	2960.00	Dept. of Labour
Z185	5450.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z195-M	5250.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z240.0.2-M	1050.00	Dept. of Labour
Z240.5	3250.00	Dept. of Labour
Z240.5	7020.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 18

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

Z245.1-M	3730.00	Dept. of Labour
Z245.1-M	3870.00	Dept. of Labour
Z248	5460.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z256	5470.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z259.1	5260.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z267	2790.00	Dept. of Labour
Z267	6050.00	Dept. of Labour
Z271	5480.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z271	5490.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z271	6760.00	Dept. of Labour
Z305.1-M	7160.00	Dept. of Labour
Z305.1-M	7170.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.1	1270.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.2	1240.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.2	1250.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.2	1260.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.4	1280.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.4	1290.00	Dept. of Labour
Z32.4-M	6580.00	Dept. of Labour
Z321	2570.00	Dept. of Labour
Z62.1-M	5200.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z91-M	6750.00	Dept. of Labour
Z94.1M	5220.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z94.2	5600.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Z94.3M	5240.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

Canadian Transport Commission

G.O. 1974-1-Rail	3930.00	Dept. of Labour
G.O. 1974-1-Rail	3960.00	Dept. of Labour
G.O. 1974-1-Rail	4000.00	Dept. of Labour
G.O. 1974-1-Rail	4150.00	Dept. of Labour

Center for Disease Control

5970.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Health
---------	---

Dept. of Environment (Alberta)

(blank)	350.00	Dept. of Environment
SSC - 1/76	330.00	Dept. of Environment
VEE - 2/77	320.00	Dept. of Environment

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
----------------------------	---------------	--------------

Energy Resources Conservation Board

(blank)	5640.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	6060.00	Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications
Guide G-3	5650.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Guide G-4	5740.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Guide G-8	5620.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
Guide G-9	5630.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board

Federal Government Publication

(blank)	360.00	Dept. of Environment
(blank)	3460.00	Dept. of Labour

German Standards Institute (DIN)

15315	2850.00	Dept. of Labour
17100	2860.00	Dept. of Labour

Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Institute of Canada

(blank)	6988.60	Dept. of Labour
---------	---------	-----------------

Hydronics Institute

(blank)	6988.70	Dept. of Labour
---------	---------	-----------------

Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

80	1030.00	Dept. of Labour
80	1040.00	Dept. of Labour
80	1370.00	Dept. of Labour

Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers/IPCEA

SI35-1/S135-2	1070.00	Dept. of Labour
---------------	---------	-----------------

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 20

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION -----

RECORD NO. JURISDICTION -----

Insurers Advisory Organization of Canada

30 1680.00 Dept. of Labour

Inter-State Commerce Commission of the United States

(blank) 5070.00 Dept. of Transportation

International Electrotechnical Commission

Publication 651 5580.00 Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
Publication 71 1610.00 Dept. of Labour

Interstate Commerce Commission

(blank) 4990.00 Dept. of Transportation
(blank) 5110.00 Dept. of Transportation
(blank) 5120.00 Dept. of Transportation
(blank) 5130.00 Dept. of Transportation
(blank) 5140.00 Dept. of Transportation

Joint Industry Conference

(blank) 2730.00 Dept. of Labour

Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry

SP-25 180.00 Dept. of Labour
SP-25 220.00 Dept. of Labour

Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration (U.S.A.)

(blank) 5270.00 Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

Ministry of Power (Britian)

(blank) 460.00 Energy Resources Conservation Board

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 21

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Ministry of Technology (Britian)		
(blank)	490.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
National Building Code		
(blank)	6130.00	Dept. of Labour
National Bureau of Standards		
Handbook 44, Ed.2	790.00	Dept. of Agriculture
National Electrical Manufacturers Association		
WD-5	1310.00	Dept. of Labour
National Fire Protection Association		
(blank)	4010.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4020.00	Dept. of Labour
10	4080.00	Dept. of Labour
10	4120.00	Dept. of Labour
10	4140.00	Dept. of Labour
10	6530.00	Dept. of Labour
10	7190.00	Dept. of Labour
10	7200.00	Dept. of Labour
10	9250.00	Dept. of Labour
101	2510.00	Dept. of Labour
101	6610.00	Dept. of Labour
101	6620.00	Dept. of Labour
11	4220.00	Dept. of Labour
11A	4230.00	Dept. of Labour
11B	4240.00	Dept. of Labour
12	4250.00	Dept. of Labour
12A	4260.00	Dept. of Labour
12B	4270.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6480.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6510.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6520.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6590.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6630.00	Dept. of Labour
13	6640.00	Dept. of Labour
14	4200.00	Dept. of Labour
14	6490.00	Dept. of Labour
14	6500.00	Dept. of Labour
15	4280.00	Dept. of Labour
16	4290.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 22

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

17	4300.00	Dept. of Labour
18	4310.00	Dept. of Labour
20	1060.00	Dept. of Labour
214	7110.00	Dept. of Labour
231D	3320.00	Dept. of Labour
231D	6680.00	Dept. of Labour
32	3340.00	Dept. of Labour
325M	1210.00	Dept. of Labour
33	4030.00	Dept. of Labour
33	6690.00	Dept. of Labour
34	4040.00	Dept. of Labour
35	3970.00	Dept. of Labour
37	3680.00	Dept. of Labour
40	3990.00	Dept. of Labour
40E	3980.00	Dept. of Labour
49	4100.00	Dept. of Labour
496	1500.00	Dept. of Labour
505	1230.00	Dept. of Labour
51	4070.00	Dept. of Labour
51A	1190.00	Dept. of Labour
56B	3290.00	Dept. of Labour
56C	3300.00	Dept. of Labour
655	1170.00	Dept. of Labour
68	3350.00	Dept. of Labour
701	3230.00	Dept. of Labour
71	6450.00	Dept. of Labour
72D	4160.00	Dept. of Labour
72D	6460.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6270.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6290.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6300.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6310.00	Dept. of Labour
80	6600.00	Dept. of Labour
80	7600.00	Dept. of Labour
80	7630.00	Dept. of Labour
81	1430.00	Dept. of Labour
82	3270.00	Dept. of Labour
82	7130.00	Dept. of Labour
82	7590.00	Dept. of Labour
86A	3360.00	Dept. of Labour
86A	6670.00	Dept. of Labour
91	1220.00	Dept. of Labour
91	3310.00	Dept. of Labour
96	3260.00	Dept. of Labour
96	7040.00	Dept. of Labour
96	9260.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 23

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

National Fire Protection Association International

10	6120.00	Dept. of Social Services and Community Health
321	5510.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

National Fluid Power Association

(blank)	2720.00	Dept. of Labour
---------	---------	-----------------

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (U.S.A.)

(blank)	5280.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
---------	---------	----------------------

National Lumber Grades Authority

(blank)	7280.00	Dept. of Labour
---------	---------	-----------------

National Standard of Canada

CAN1-B149.1-M	4480.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN1-B149.2-M	4490.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S508	5020.00	Dept. of Transportation

Pantone International Colour Marking System

(blank)	3200.00	Dept. of Culture
---------	---------	------------------

Petroleum Association for the Conservation of the Canadian Environment

Report No. 79-1	3670.00	Dept. of Labour
-----------------	---------	-----------------

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.

(blank)	6988.80	Dept. of Labour
---------	---------	-----------------

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 24

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

Snell Memorial Foundation

(blank) 4680.00 Dept. of Transportation

Society of Automotive Engineers

(blank)	410.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	2740.00	Dept. of Labour
(blank)	4570.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4620.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4630.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	4980.00	Dept. of Transportation
(blank)	5040.00	Dept. of Transportation
J 1702	4590.00	Dept. of Transportation
J 1703	4600.00	Dept. of Transportation
J-594	4940.00	Dept. of Transportation
J-599	4910.00	Dept. of Transportation
J1029	5370.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J1040c	5340.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J117	5310.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J1194	5350.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J386	5300.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J517D	2870.00	Dept. of Labour
J594	4720.00	Dept. of Transportation
J602	4530.00	Dept. of Transportation
J674a	5380.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J800c	5320.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
J943	4960.00	Dept. of Transportation
J994b	5330.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association

(blank) 190.00 Dept. of Labour

U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)

(blank)	450.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board
(blank)	480.00	Energy Resources Conservation Board

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 25

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION	RECORD NO.	JURISDICTION
Underwriters Laboratories		
S603	2610.00	Dept. of Labour
Underwriters Laboratories Inc.		
(blank)	5050.00	Dept. of Transportation
567	3800.00	Dept. of Labour
Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada		
(blank)	5400.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
C107C	3700.00	Dept. of Labour
C30	3450.00	Dept. of Labour
C30	5530.00	Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
CAN-S104-M	6240.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN124-M	6190.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6200.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6230.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6320.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6330.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6340.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6420.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	6540.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S101-M	9160.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102	2600.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102	2810.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102-M	6350.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102.2	2820.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102.2-M	6360.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102.2-M	6370.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S102.2-M	9170.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S104-M	6550.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S105	7620.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S106-M	6250.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S111-M	7100.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S112-M	6260.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S113	7610.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S113	9180.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S114-M	6140.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S505-M	6280.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S508	4110.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S524-M	6430.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S524-M	9200.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S536	4190.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S537	6440.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S615	3510.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S615-M	3610.00	Dept. of Labour
CAN4-S629-M	8060.00	Dept. of Labour

INDEX BY STANDARD

PAGE 26

STANDARD IDENTIFICATION

RECORD NO.

JURISDICTION

S101-M	3470.00	Dept. of Labour
S102	2000.00	Dept. of Labour
S102	2802.00	Dept. of Labour
S102.2	2010.00	Dept. of Labour
S102.2	2803.00	Dept. of Labour
S102.3-M	6380.00	Dept. of Labour
S107-M	6410.00	Dept. of Labour
S109	3280.00	Dept. of Labour
S109-M	6220.00	Dept. of Labour
S109-M	7070.00	Dept. of Labour
S109-M	7080.00	Dept. of Labour
S110-M	7050.00	Dept. of Labour
S110-M	7060.00	Dept. of Labour
S124-M	9190.00	Dept. of Labour
S126-M	6390.00	Dept. of Labour
S126-M	6400.00	Dept. of Labour
S508	5030.00	Dept. of Transportation
S524M *	1340.00	Dept. of Labour
S528	9210.00	Dept. of Labour
S529	9240.00	Dept. of Labour
S530	9220.00	Dept. of Labour
S531	1360.00	Dept. of Labour
S531	6470.00	Dept. of Labour
S531	7640.00	Dept. of Labour
S531	9230.00	Dept. of Labour
S536	4180.00	Dept. of Labour
S537	4170.00	Dept. of Labour
S601	3480.00	Dept. of Labour
S603-M	3490.00	Dept. of Labour
S603.1	3620.00	Dept. of Labour
S603.1	3640.00	Dept. of Labour
S603.1-M	3500.00	Dept. of Labour
S610-M	8120.00	Dept. of Labour
S616	3630.00	Dept. of Labour
S627-M	9130.00	Dept. of Labour
S628-M	8130.00	Dept. of Labour

**STANDARDS REFERENCED
IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION**

10.00 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ACT

Revised Statutes of Alberta Ch. A-6

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE: Pest Control Products Act

SECTION: 1(u)(ii)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Definition of pesticide

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Pest Control Products Act

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. P-10, as am. S.C. 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 88

20.00 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ACT

Revised Statutes of Alberta Ch. A-6

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE: Fertilizers Act

SECTION: 4(2)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Definition of fertilizer

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Fertilizers Act

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. P-9

30.00 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ACT

Revised Statutes of Alberta Ch. A-6

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE: Pest Control Products Act

SECTION: 4(2)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Definition of pest control products

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Pest Control Products Act

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. P-10, as am. S.C. 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 88

70.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
 Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B52-M
 TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code
 YEAR: 1983

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B52-M83
 TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

80.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
 Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2184-M
 TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems
 YEAR: 1983

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2184-M83
 TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

90.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
 Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code
 YEAR: 1983

CONTEXT: Specific sections of the code are adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA: Numerous addenda

RESEARCH NOTES: There is no standard number for the entire code, it is contained in ASME Standards sec 1-83 through sec 11-83

40.00 AGRICULTURAL PESTS ACT
 Bacterial Ring Rot Control Regulations
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 32/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: The Seeds Act
 YEAR:
 SECTION: 1(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Seed potatoes, grades allowed to be imported in to Alberta

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: The Seeds Act
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. S-7, as am. S.C. 1976-77 Ch. 28

50.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
 Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 STANDARD.NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code
 YEAR: 1983
 SECTION: 2(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Boilers complying with this standard are exempted from this section

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA: Numerous supplements

RESEARCH NOTES: There is no standard number for the entire code, it is contained in ASME standards sec 1-83 through sec 11-83

60.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT
 Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO.: B51-M
 TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels
 YEAR: 1981
 SECTION: 5(1)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 1

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta Regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B51-M81
 TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

70.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
SECTION: 5(1)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B52-M
YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B52-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

80.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
SECTION: 5(1)(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z184-M
YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z184-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

90.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
SECTION: 5(1)(d)
ADOPTION CODE: 1
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR: 1883
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

CONTEXT: Specific sections of the code are adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Numerous addenda

TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

RESEARCH NOTES: There is no standard number for the entire code, it is contained in ASME Standards sec 1-83 through sec 11-83

100.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: B.31.1
TITLE: Power Piping
YEAR: 1983

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: B31.1-83
TITLE: Power Piping
CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: B31.1A-84; B31.1B-84; B31.1C-84

RESEARCH NOTES:

110.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: B.31.3
TITLE: Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refining Piping
YEAR: 1984

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B31.3-84
TITLE: Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refinery Piping
CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is published by ASME, adopted by ANSI

120.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: B.31.4
TITLE: Liquid Petroleum Transportation Piping Systems
YEAR: 1974

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B31.4-79
TITLE: Liquid Petroleum Transportation Piping Systems
CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: B31.4B-81

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is published by ASME, adopted by ANSI

130.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO: B.31.5
 TITLE: Refrigeration Piping

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: B31.5-83
 TITLE: Refrigeration Piping
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is published by ASME, adopted by ANSI

140.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO: B.16.5
 TITLE: Steel Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard appears to have been withdrawn

150.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO: K.61.1
 TITLE: Safety Requirements for Storage and Handling of Anhydrous Ammonia

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Compressed Gas Association/American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO.: G-2.1-81
 TITLE: Safety Requirements for Storage and Handling of Anhydrous Ammonia
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

160.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 5(1)(e)(vii)

ADOPTION CODE: 1

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: Z.106.1, NFPA 58

YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Storage and Handling of Liquefied Petroleum Gases

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association/American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: 58 p.83

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Storage and Handling of Liquefied Petroleum Gases

ADDENDA: 83-1; 83-2

RESEARCH NOTES:

170.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 5(1)(f)

ADOPTION CODE: 1

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE: Regulations of the Department of Transport (U.S.) Governing the Transportation of Hazardous

Materials in Tank Motor Vehicles

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO.: D.O.T. 49CFR

ADDENDA:

CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Regulations of the Department of Transport (U.S.) Governing the Transportation of Hazardous

Materials in Tank Motor Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

180.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 5(1)(g)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry

STANDARD NO.: SP-25

YEAR:

TITLE: Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry

STANDARD NO.: SP-25

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions

RESEARCH NOTES:

190.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standards of Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standards of Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Association

RESEARCH NOTES: May be ordered by title from the TEMA.

200.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/84
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Specification numbers for materials must be submitted with design for approval

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards may apply. May refer to Section II Material Specifications, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (1983).

210.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. IX
YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding Qualifications

CONTEXT: Qualifications for persons constructing or repairing boilers and pressure vessels

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec 9-83
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA: Summer 1983, Winter 1984, Summer 1984, Winter 1984

TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:

220.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 15(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry
STANDARD.NO: SP-25
TITLE: Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions
YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve and Fittings Industry
STANDARD NO.: SP-25-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1983
TITLE: Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions

RESEARCH NOTES:**230.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT**

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 32(3)(b)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. IX YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding Qualifications

CONTEXT: All pressure vessels used in Alberta must be constructed by qualified welders

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: sec 9-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Summer 1983, Winter 1983, Summer 1984, Winter 1984
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:**240.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT**

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82 SECTION: 33.1(3)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. VIII, div.I YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Part UHT

CONTEXT: Pressure vessels constructed to this standard must have a manhole opening. Sec. 38(2) of the regulation is identical to 33.1(3)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: sec 8-D-1-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Pressure Vessels, Division I

RESEARCH NOTES:

250.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
SECTION: 35
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: All pressure vessels used in Alberta must comply with the ASME stamping procedures

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards may apply.

260.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
SECTION: 38(1)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR: 1983
TITLE:

CONTEXT: All cargo transport pressure vessels must be designed in accordance with the code. The regulation adds requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA: numerous supplements
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

RESEARCH NOTES: There is no standard number for the entire code, it is contained in ASME standards sec 1-83 through sec 11-83

270.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
SECTION: 38(4)
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD.NO: sec. VIII, div I
YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Part UHT

CONTEXT: Hydrostatic test pressure of pressure vessels

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec 8-0-1-83
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA: Numerous supplements
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Pressure Vessels, Division 1

RESEARCH NOTES:

280.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Ground fault circuit interrupters for internal inspection of pressure vessels must be C.S.A. approved.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: CSA approval subject to CSA standard C22.2 No. 144-77, "Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters"

290.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations
Office Consolidation 227/75 ; 354/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: C.S.A. approved extention cords for internal inspection of pressure vessels

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: C.S.A. approval subject to CSA standard C22.2 No. 21-78 "Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords"

300.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Engineers' Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 319/75 ; 355/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec. VI
YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Recommended Rules for Care and Operation of Heating Boilers

CONTEXT: General supervision of heating boilers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: sec 6-83
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Recommended Rules for Care and Operation of Heating Boilers

RESEARCH NOTES:

310.00 BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS ACT

Pressure Welders' Regulations 229/75 ; 356/84
Office Consolidation, AR

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD.NO: sec. IX YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessels Code, Welding Qualifications

SECTION: 21.1(1)(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: sec 9-83

CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA: Summer 1983, Winter 1983, Summer 1984, Winter 1984
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:

320.00 CLEAN AIR ACT

Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 218/75 ; 40/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)

STANDARD.NO: VEE - 2/77 YEAR: 1977

TITLE: A Manual for Training and Certification of Observers and Evaluation of Visible Emissions

SECTION: 9
ADOPTION CODE: 3

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)

STANDARD NO.: VEE - 2/77

CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: A Manual for Training and Certification of Observers and Evaluation of Visible Emissions

RESEARCH NOTES:

330.00 CLEAN AIR ACT

Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 218/75 ; 40/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)

STANDARD.NO: SSC - 1/76 YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Alberta Stack Sampling Code

SECTION: 12.1(1)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 3

CONTEXT: Measurement guide for concentration of emissions

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)

STANDARD NO.: SSC - 1/76

CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Alberta Stack Sampling Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

340.00 CLEAN WATER ACT

Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Amendment Regulation

Alberta Gazette II, AR 290/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Health and Welfare

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality

SECTION: 2
ADOPTION CODE: 0

CONTEXT: Amendment Reg. substituted new Section 23. Characteristics of water shall be maintained as per Guidelines.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Federal Government Publication (Health and Welfare Canada)

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 2(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 10

350.00 CLEAN WATER ACT

Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 37/73 ; 83/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE: Recommended Standards for Water Supply and Sewage

CONTEXT: Municipal water plants must meet these standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Dept. of Environment (Alberta)

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Recommended Standards for Water Supply and Sewage

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Standards are under revision. Contact J. Lack, Director, Standards and Approvals, 427-5883. The standards reference CSA and AWWA standards.

SECTION: 22(4)
ADOPTION CODE: 4

360.00 CLEAN WATER ACT

Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 37/73 ; 83/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Federal Government Publication

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE: Canadian Drinking [SIC] Water Standards and Objectives

CONTEXT: Sampling procedures and quality standards are mandatory

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Federal Government Publication (Health and Welfare Canada)

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality, 1978

RESEARCH NOTES:

370.00 CLEAN WATER ACT
 Clean Water (Municipal Plants) Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 37/73 ; 83/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Public Health Association
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE: Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Waste Waters
 YEAR:
 CONTEXT: Method for testing chlorine residual

SECTION: 26(2)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Public Health Association
 STANDARD NO.: 16th edition
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Waste Waters

RESEARCH NOTES:

380.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
 Coal Mines Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Explosives Division
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE: Standards for Blasting - Explosives Magazines
 YEAR:

SECTION: 56(3)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 5

CONTEXT: The referenced standard is mandatory

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Explosives Division
 STANDARD NO.:
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standards for Blasting - Explosives Magazines

RESEARCH NOTES: Supply and Services Canada, Cat. No. M81-7/1982E. Revised frequently.

390.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
 Coal Mines Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: British Standards Institute
 STANDARD.NO: Spec. 2772, p. 2
 TITLE:
 YEAR: 1956

SECTION: 95(3); Sch.A
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The referenced standard is mandatory

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: British Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO.: Spec. 2772, p. 2
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Wrought Steel

RESEARCH NOTES:

400.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
 Coal Mines Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE:

SECTION: 100(5)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Seat belts shall be designed to the appropriate CSA standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

410.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
 Coal Mines Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE:

SECTION: 102(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Roll-over structure must comply with the appropriate Recommended Practise of the SAE

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Applies to many SAE standards, including SAE J1040C.

420.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
 Coal Mines Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE:

SECTION: 127(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Each person working in the mine shall wear a protective hardhat

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The standard usually used is CSA standard 294.1-M77 "Industrial Protective Headware"

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

430.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
 Coal Mines Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 YEAR:
 TITLE:

SECTION: 127(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Each person working in a mine shall wear protective footwear

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 TITLE:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The standard usually used is CSA standard Z195-M84 "Protective Footwear"

440.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
 Coal Mines Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 YEAR:
 TITLE:

SECTION: 201
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: All electrical equipment shall be of flameproof design approved by the CSA for group two gases

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.: C22
 CURRENT YEAR:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

450.00 COAL MINES SAFETY ACT
 Coal Mines Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 YEAR:
 TITLE:

SECTION: 331(1)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 6

CONTEXT: Gas detectors and gas monitors must be of a type sanctioned for use in mines by the U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)
 STANDARD NO.:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 TITLE:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Approval stamps are checked by the Mines Inspection Br., Occupational Health and Safety Div., Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation Dept. and verified with CANMET's register of approvals.

460.00

COAL MINES SAFETY ACT

Coal Mines Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR

333/75 ; 354/77

JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Ministry of Power (British)

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE:

SECTION: 331(1)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 6

CONTEXT: Gas detectors and gas monitors must be of a type sanctioned for use in mines by the Ministry of Power (British)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Ministry of Power (British)

STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Approval stamps are checked by the Mines Inspection Br., Occupational Health and Safety Div., Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation Dept. and verified with CANMET's register of approvals.

470.00

COAL MINES SAFETY ACT

Coal Mines Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR

333/75 ; 354/77

JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE:

SECTION: 331(1)(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 6

CONTEXT: Gas detectors and gas monitors must be of a type sanctioned for use in mines by the Department of Energy Mines and Resources (Canada)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (CANMET)

STANDARD NO.: ERP/MRL 83-10(TR) CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: List of Certified Equipment and Materials for Use in Underground Mines

RESEARCH NOTES: ERP/MRL denotes Energy Research Program / Mining Research Laboratories.

480.00

COAL MINES SAFETY ACT

Coal Mines Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR

333/75 ; 354/77

JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE:

SECTION: 352(2)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Shot-firing apparatus or testing devices must be approved by the U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.).

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: U.S. Bureau of Mines (U.S.A.)

STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Approval stamps are checked by the Mines Inspection Br., Occupational Health and Safety Div., Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation Dept. and verified with CANMET's register of approvals.

490.00

COAL MINES SAFETY ACT

Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR

333/75 ; 354/77

JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Ministry of Technology (Britian)

STANDARD.NO: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 352(2)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 7

CONTEXT: Shot-firing apparatus or testing devices must be approved by the Ministry of Technology (Britian)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Ministry of Technology (Britian)

STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Approval stamps are checked by the Mines Inspection Br., Occupational Health and Safety Div., Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation Dept. and verified with CANMET's register of approvals.

500.00

COAL MINES SAFETY ACT

Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR

333/75 ; 354/77

JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources

STANDARD.NO: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 352(2)(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 6

CONTEXT: Shotfiring apparatus or testing devices must be approved by the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources (Canada)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

510.00

COAL MINES SAFETY ACT

Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR

333/75 ; 354/77

JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: C22.1, part 1

TITLE:

SECTION: 395(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Standards for Electrical Installations (Canadian Electrical Code)

RESEARCH NOTES:

520.00

COAL MINES SAFETY ACT

Coal Mines Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 333/75 ; 354/77
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: part 22.1
TITLE: Table of Clearances
YEAR:

SECTION: 427(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Crossings over railways

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Standards for Electrical Installations.

RESEARCH NOTES:

530.00

DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO: (blank)
TITLE: Regulations under the Food and Drug Act
YEAR:

SECTION: 1(k)(ii)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Test for Topopherol content

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Regulations under the Food and Drug Act

ADDENDA: Numerous amendments

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Food and Drug Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 870, Authorized by The Food and Drugs Act

540.00

DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO: (blank)
TITLE: Regulations under the Food and Drug Act, Class III preservatives
YEAR:

SECTION: 1(p)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Standard preservatives permitted

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Regulations under the Food and Drug Act, Class III preservatives

ADDENDA: Numerous amendments

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Food and Drug Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 870, Authorized by The Food and Drugs Act

550.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)

SECTION: 33
ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARD NO.: (blank) YEAR:

TITLE: Standard Methods for The Examination of Dairy Products

CONTEXT: Test for bacteriological quality

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Public Health Association

STANDARD NO.: 15th edition

CURRENT YEAR: 1985

TITLE: Standard Methods for The Examination of Dairy Products
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

560.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Trade and Commerce, Standards Division

SECTION: 41(f)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE: Babcock Test Bottles and Glassware

CONTEXT: Test for fat content

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: This reference may refer to Babcock Test Bottles and Pipettes Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 1135,
Authorized by the National Trademark and True Labelling Act

570.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

SECTION: 84
ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARD NO.: P. 1, Div. A,B,C

YEAR: 1954

TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural
Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

580.00

DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO: Part II
YEAR: 1954

TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

590.00

DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO: Sec. 13(a)(i)
YEAR: 1954

TITLE: Canada Dairy Product Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations. Packaging for butter

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

600.00

DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO: Sch. B
YEAR: 1954

TITLE: Canada Dairy Product Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Class I and II specifications for creamery butter boxes

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

610.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture SECTION: 88.1(a)

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR: 1954

TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations. Shapes and forms of butter

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

620.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture SECTION: 88.1(c)(iv)

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization) ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARD NO.: (blank) YEAR:

TITLE:

CONTEXT: No person shall sell dairy spread unless it is labelled in the size of type required by general labelling standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

630.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture SECTION: 85(1)

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARD NO.: Part II YEAR: 1954

TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Packaging and marking of dairy products

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

640.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: Sec. 14
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Standard is modified by the regulation. Butter packaging and marking

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

650.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: Sec. 46(b) (c)
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Standard is modified by the regulation. Dry skim milk packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

660.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: Sch. B
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Dry skim milk packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

670.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO: Sec. 45
YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Standard is modified by the regulation. Dry skim milk packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 70/840, as am. SOR 80/598

680.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO: (blank)
YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Skim milk packaging marking and type

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

690.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO: Sec. 29
YEAR: 1954
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Cheddar cheese packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

700.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sch. B
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

SECTION: 91(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1954

CONTEXT: Cheddar cheese packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

710.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: Sec. 31 or 32
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

SECTION: 91(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1954

CONTEXT: Cheddar cheese packaging

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

720.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT
Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE: Food and Drugs Act and Regulations

SECTION: 93a(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Labelling of ice milk packages

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE: Food and Drugs Act and Regulations

ADDENDA: Numerous amendments to the regulation

RESEARCH NOTES: Food and Drugs Act RSC 1970 Ch. F-7, am. SC 1977-77 Ch. 28, SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch.47; Food and Drug Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 870

730.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR: 1954-1719
TITLE: The Canada Dairy Products Regulations, P.C. 1954-1719

CONTEXT: Advertisements must include the grade name of the creamery butter or the dry skim milk

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced legislation has been repealed (SOR 79/841). May now refer to Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act RSC 1970 Ch. A-8; Dairy Products Regulations SOR 79/840, as am. SOR 80/598

740.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines
CONTEXT: Materials for outlet valves

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

750.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines
CONTEXT: Size of pipe connection or opening

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

760.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A

STANDARD.NO: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Thermometer Fittings and Connections Used on Milk and Milk Product Equipment

CONTEXT: Umbrella flange. Connections for thermometers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Thermometer Fittings and Connections Used on Milk and Milk Product Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

770.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A

STANDARD.NO: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines
Conducting Milk and Milk Products

CONTEXT: Withdrawal tube cap

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines
Conducting Milk and Milk Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

780.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: 3-A

STANDARD.NO: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines
Conducting Milk and Milk Products

CONTEXT: Compression type valve is an exception to the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: 3A Sanitary Standards

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Sanitary Standards for Fittings Used on Milk and Milk Products Equipment and Used on Sanitary Lines
Conducting Milk and Milk Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

790.00 DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT

Regulation Governing the Production, Manufacture, Grading and Composition of Dairy Products
Office Consolidation, AR 250/64 ; 456/81
SECTION: Sch.11, B-13
ADOPTION CODE: 99
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Bureau of Standards
STANDARD NO.: Handbook 44, Ed.2
YEAR: 1955
TITLE: Farm Tanks

CONTEXT: The regulation modifies the standard. Requirements for measuring devices.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Bureau of Standards
STANDARD NO.: Handbook 44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: A new edition of this standard is issued each year on Jan. 1st.

800.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
Quarterly Bulletin, Oct/83

SECTION: Preamble
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1 YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, 14th Edition

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations. The appendix to the regulation amends the standard

Note: Bulletin published by Electrical Protection Branch

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1-1982 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, 14th Edition

RESEARCH NOTES: Name of regulation is the same as standard being adopted. The Regulation amends the code.

810.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

SECTION: O - Scope
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: (blank) YEAR:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part V

CONTEXT: Explanatory note refers to Part V of the Code for information particular to mines and quarries

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.5-1977 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part V, Use of Electricity in Mines

RESEARCH NOTES:

820.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 YEAR:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

SECTION: 2-102(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Part II of the Code also applies to rebuilt equipment

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

830.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No. 1-M
 YEAR: 1979
 TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

SECTION: 12-012(12)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The referenced standard shall apply to underground installations not covered by Rule 12-012

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No. 1-M1979
 TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1979
 ADDENDA: 13 amendments; 1 errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

840.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D2155
 YEAR: 1966
 TITLE: Test for Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Petroleum Products

SECTION: 18-152(2)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Rule 18-152(2) describes special cases where explosionproof enclosures are not required for Class 1, Division 2 locations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard is currently available. The standard appears to have been withdrawn.

850.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D2155

TITLE: Test for Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Petroleum Products

CONTEXT: Rule 18-166(3) describes special cases where explosionproof enclosures are not required for resistors in Class 1, Division 2 locations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard is currently available. The standard appears to have been withdrawn.

SECTION: 18-166(3)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1966

SECTION: 24-504(2)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

860.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.178

TITLE: Automatic Transfer Switches

CONTEXT: Automatic transfer switches used in essential electrical systems in patient care areas shall conform to the requirements of the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.178-1978 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 2 amendments

TITLE: Automatic Transfer Switches

RESEARCH NOTES:

870.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Emergency electrical supply generator sets for patient care areas in hospitals shall be located in a fire resistant enclosure in accordance with the National Building Code.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

SECTION: 24-506(1)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

880.00

ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.61
TITLE: Household Cooking Ranges
YEAR: 1980

SECTION: 26-744(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Separate built-in cooking units ... shall be provided with the necessary overcurrent protection

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.61-M1985 CURRENT YEAR: 1985

TITLE: Household Cooking Ranges
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

890.00

ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.3
TITLE: Electrical Features of Fuel Burning Equipment (Gas and Oil)
YEAR: 1979

SECTION: 26-804
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Fuel burner safety controls shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.3-1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Electrical Features of Fuel Burning Equipment
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

900.00

ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.2
TITLE: Electric Signs
YEAR: 1956

SECTION: 34-010
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Signs and outline lighting equipment ... shall conform in construction to the requirements of the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.2-1956 CURRENT YEAR: 1956

TITLE: Construction and Test of Electric Signs
ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1969; 5 amendments

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

910.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 YEAR:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II
 CONTEXT: Factory fabricated high voltage assemblies are governed by Part II of the Code.
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2
 CURRENT YEAR:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

SECTION: 36-000
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

920.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1-M
 YEAR: 1979
 TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems
 CONTEXT: Installation of certain bare conductors shall be in accordance with the standard.
 Note: Rule 36-110(2) has two references to the standard.
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1-M1979
 CURRENT YEAR: 1979
 ADDENDA: 13 amendments; 1 errata
 TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

SECTION: 36-110(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES:

930.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.33
 YEAR: 1959
 TITLE: Electric Cranes and Hoists
 CONTEXT: Equipment and wiring of cranes, hoists and monorails ... shall comply with the standard.
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.33-M1984
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Construction and Test of Electric Cranes and Hoists
 RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 40-000(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

940.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C83
 TITLE: Communication and Power Line Hardware

SECTION: 54-304(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Community antenna distribution and radio and television installations that are grounded through a grounding rod shall have the wire lead permanently connected to the rod in accordance with the std.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C83-M1980 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA: Supplements 1,2 & 3 (1981,83 & 85 respectively)
 TITLE: Communication and Power Line Hardware

RESEARCH NOTES:

950.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1
 TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

SECTION: 54-702(c)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Rule 54-702 specifies requirements for community antenna distribution conductors placed in underground raceway systems.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1-M1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: 13 amendments; 1 errata
 TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

960.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

SECTION: 60-312
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Rule 60-312 specifies requirements for conductors of communication circuits installed in concealed spaces of suspended type ceilings.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

970.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part III.
SECTION: 60-500
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Installation of overhead communication conductors on poles in proximity with power conductors shall be in conformity with the provisions of the Code, Part III.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.3
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part III
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards make up Part III of the Code.

980.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1-M
YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems
SECTION: 60-602(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Rule 60-602 specifies the requirements for communication conductors and cable assemblies place in underground raceway systems.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.3 No.1-M1979
CURRENT YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems
ADDENDA: 13 amendments; 1 errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

990.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C83-M
YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Communication and Power Line Hardware
SECTION: 60-706(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Where electrical communication systems are grounded by a ground rod, the lead wire shall be permanently connected to the rod in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C83-M1980
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Communication and Power Line Hardware
ADDENDA: Supplements 1,2 & 3 (1981,83 & 85 respectively)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1000.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.148

TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

SECTION: 70-000(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The rules of Section 70 of the code do not apply to recreational vehicles covered by the referenced standard. Note: the standard is also identified as Z240.6.2-1980.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.148-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES: The standard is also identified as CSA Z240.6.2-M1982

1010.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C235

YEAR: 1969

TITLE: Preferred Voltage Levels for AC Systems, 0 to 50,000 Volts

SECTION: Table 44
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Table 44 shows full load currents for various voltage and horsepower ratings of three-phase AC motors.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C235-1983

CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Preferred Voltage Levels for AC Systems, 0 to 50 000 Volts

RESEARCH NOTES:

1020.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C235

YEAR: 1969

TITLE: Preferred Voltage Levels for AC Systems, 0 to 50,000 Volts

SECTION: Table 45
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Table 45 list the full-load currents for various voltages and horsepower ratings of single-phase AC motors.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C235-1983

CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Preferred Voltage Levels for AC Systems, 0 to 50 000 Volts

RESEARCH NOTES:

1030.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: 80
 TITLE: Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding

SECTION: Table 51
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Minimum sizes of copper conductors to avoid conductor damage for specified short circuit currents are calculated in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: 80-76
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 TITLE: Guide for Safety in Substation Grounding
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:**1040.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT**

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: 80
 TITLE: Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding

SECTION: Table 52
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Table values for tolerable touch and step voltages were calculated in accordance with standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: 80-76
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 TITLE: Guide for Safety in Substation Grounding
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:**1050.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT**

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z240.0.2-M
 TITLE:

SECTION: App.B-preamb
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1981

CONTEXT: Definition of recreational vehicle.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z240.0.2-M1981
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Definitions and General Safety Requirements for Recreational Vehicles
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1060.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO: 20

YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Installation of Centrifugal Fire Pumps

SECTION: App.B 2-026
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: By special permission, the requirements of the code may be varied for installations associated with fire pumps.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 20 P-83

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Centrifugal Fire Pumps

ADDENDA: Errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

1070.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

STANDARD NO: SI35-1/SI35-2

YEAR:

TITLE: Power Cable Ampacities

SECTION: App.B 4-004
ADOPTION CODE: 99

Engineers/IPCEA

CONTEXT: IEEE/IPCEA tables may be used for computing the ampacities of copper and aluminum conductors subject to certain requirements.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

STANDARD NO.: SI35-1/SI35-2

CURRENT YEAR: 1962

TITLE: Power Cable Ampacities

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1080.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: C22.2 No.82

YEAR: 1969

TITLE: Tubular Support Members and Associated Fittings for Domestic and Commercial Service Masts

SECTION: App.B 6-110
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Rule 6-110 specifies requirements for "Support for the Attachment of Overhead Supply Service Conductors".

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.82-1969

CURRENT YEAR: 1969

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Tubular Support Members and Associated Fittings for Domestic and Commercial Service Masts

RESEARCH NOTES:

1090.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0

TITLE:

SECTION: App.B 10-408

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Tools and appliances need not be grounded when approved with a protective system of double insulation.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0-M1982 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: General Requirements - Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: App.B 10-518

ADOPTION CODE: 99

1100.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C227.1

TITLE:

CONTEXT: Rule 10-518 refers to grounding of pad mounted transformers.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C227.1-1975 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Single-Phase Pad Mounted Distribution Transformers

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: App.B 12-000

ADOPTION CODE: 99

1110.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)

STANDARD NO.: (blank) YEAR:

TITLE:

CONTEXT: Reference should be made to the National or Provincial Building Code regarding the installation or use of combustible electrical equipment.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code

STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

1120.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B137.1

TITLE: Polyethylene Pipe for Cold Water Services
YEAR: 1970

SECTION: App.B 12-012
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Where polyethylene water pipe is used for mechanical protection of conductors and cables approved for direct earth burial, pipe conforming to the referenced standard is considered acceptable.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B137.1-M1983

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Polyethylene Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings for Cold Water Pressure Services
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1130.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.59

TITLE: Fuses (Both Plug and Cartridge-Enclosed Types)
YEAR: 1972

SECTION: App.B 14-204
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard describes the two types of fuses presently available.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.59-M1984

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

TITLE: Fuses (Both Plug and Cartridge-Enclosed Types)
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1140.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.55

TITLE: Snap Switches
YEAR: 1957

SECTION: App.B 14-508
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The requirements for snap switches are given in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.55-1957

CURRENT YEAR: 1957

TITLE: Construction and Test of Snap Switches
ADDENDA: 3 amendments

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

1150.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: C22.2 No.111
YEAR: 1956
TITLE: Manually-Operated General-Purpose A-C Switches

SECTION: App.B 14-510
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The requirements for manually-operated general-purpose ac switches are given in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.111-1956 CURRENT YEAR: 1956 ADDENDA: 3 amendments
TITLE: Construction and Test of Manually-Operated General Purpose A-C Switches

RESEARCH NOTES:

1160.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: E.B. No.704
YEAR: 1967
TITLE:

SECTION: App.B 14-512
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The requirements for manually-operated specific-use ac switches are given in CSA Electrical Bulletin No. 704 date November 28, 1967.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: E.B. No. 704
CURRENT YEAR: 1967 ADDENDA:
TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1170.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 655
YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Prevention of Sulphur Fires and Explosions

SECTION: App.B 18-006
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The referenced standard is given as an example of the information available on electrically-hazardous dust-filled locations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 655 P-82
CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Prevention of Sulphur Fires and Explosions

RESEARCH NOTES:

1180.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.157
 TITLE: Intrinsically Safe and Non-incendive Equipment for Use in Hazardous Locations
 YEAR: 1979

SECTION: App.B 18-050
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Battery-operated and self-generating equipment are not excluded from the rules of Section 18 but may be eligible for approval under the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.157-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Intrinsically Safe and Non-incendive Equipment for Use in Hazardous Locations

RESEARCH NOTES:**1190.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT**

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 51A
 TITLE: Acetylene Cylinder Charging Plants
 YEAR: 1979

SECTION: App.B 18-050
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Information on classification of areas in plants engaged in the generation and compression of acetylene may be found in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 51A P-84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Acetylene Cylinder Charging Plants

RESEARCH NOTES:**1200.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT**

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B52-M
 TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code
 YEAR: 1977

SECTION: App.B 18-050
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Information on classification of areas for refrigeration systems utilizing flammable gases (including ammonia) may be found in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B52-M1983 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

1210.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO: 325M

TITLE: Fire-Hazard Properties of Flammable Liquids, Gases and Volatile Solids

YEAR: 1977

SECTION: App.B 18-054
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Ignition temperatures of gases and vapours may be found in the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 325M P-84

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Fire Hazard Properties of Flammable Liquids, Gases and Volatile Solids

RESEARCH NOTES:

1220.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO: 91

TITLE: Blower and Exhaust Systems

YEAR: 1973

SECTION: App.B 18-210
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard is a reference for electrical equipment vent pipes penetrating fire walls, floors and ceilings.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 91 P-83

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Blower and Exhaust Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

1230.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO: 505

TITLE: Powered Industrial Trucks

YEAR: 1978

SECTION: App.B 18-324
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard recognizes the use of certain types of electric trucks in hazardous locations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 505 P-82

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Powered Industrial Trucks

RESEARCH NOTES:

1240.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: 232.2

TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

SECTION: App.B 24-100
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard recommends additional precautions that should be taken in the design, construction, use and maintenance of electrical systems in patient care areas.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-232.2-M1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981

TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1250.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: 232.2

TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

SECTION: App.B 24-104
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The adequacy of electrical installations in patient care areas may be verified by test in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-232.2-M1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

RESEARCH NOTES:

1260.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: 232.2

TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

SECTION: App.B 24-106
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard provides recommendations regarding the number of receptacles in patient care areas.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-232.2-M1981 CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Use of Electricity in Patient Care Areas

RESEARCH NOTES:

1270.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z32.1

TITLE: Code for the Prevention of Explosions or Electric Shock in Hospital Operating Rooms

SECTION: App.B 24-300
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard should be referred to regarding (i) the risk of explosions from static charges and (ii) the safe use of electricity in the presence of flammable anaesthetics.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z32.1-1970

CURRENT YEAR: 1970 ADDENDA: 14 amendments

TITLE: Code for Prevention of Explosions or Electric Shock in Hospital Operating Rooms

RESEARCH NOTES:

1280.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z32.4

TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals

SECTION: App.B 24-500
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard makes further recommendations regarding the design, installation, use and maintenance of essential electrical systems in hospitals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z32.4-M1978

CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals

RESEARCH NOTES:

1290.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z32.4

TITLE:

SECTION: App.B 24-502
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard provides advice as to what loads should be supplied by the vital, delayed vital or conditional branch of an essential electrical system in a hospital.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z32.4-M1978

CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals

RESEARCH NOTES:

1300.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: C73

YEAR: 1973

TITLE: Dimensions of Attachment Plugs and Receptacles

SECTION: App.B 26-700
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Configurations for non-locking receptacles given in Table 46 of the Code are identical with those of similar designation in the referenced standard, with one exception.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: C73-1973

CURRENT YEAR: 1973

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Dimensions of Attachment Plugs and Receptacles

RESEARCH NOTES:

1310.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Electrical Manufacturers Association

STANDARD NO.: WD-5

YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Specific-Purpose Wiring Devices

SECTION: App.B 26-700
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Configurations for locking receptacles given in Table 47 of the Code are identical with those of similar designation in the referenced standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard appears to have been withdrawn

1320.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.61

YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Household Cooking Ranges

SECTION: App.B 26-744
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The overcurrent protection for separate built-in cooking units is given in the referenced standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.61-M1985

CURRENT YEAR: 1985

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Household Cooking Ranges

RESEARCH NOTES:

1330.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: C22.2 No.3

YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Electrical Features of Fuel Burning Equipment (Gas and Oil)

SECTION: App.B 26-804

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Certain paragraphs from the referenced standard are repeated in the Code.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.3-1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Electrical Features of Fuel Burning Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

1340.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO: S524M *

YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Standard for the Installation of Fire Alarm Systems

SECTION: App.B 32-000

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Refer to the standard for further information pertaining to the installation of fire alarm systems.

* Formerly: CSA Standard B222.0, Installation Code for Local Fire Alarm Systems.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S524-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Installation of Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

1350.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: C22.2 No.35

YEAR:

TITLE: Extra-Low Potential Circuit Cables, Low-Energy Safety Control Cable and Organ Control Cable

SECTION: App.B 32-200

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Type LVT cables certified under the standard and listed under Guide No.460-1-3.0 of the CSA List of Certified Electrical Equipment are acceptable for use in fire alarm systems.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.35-1963 CURRENT YEAR: 1963 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1981

TITLE: Extra-Low Potential Circuit Cables, Low-Energy Safety Control Cable and Organ Control Cable

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

- 1360.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S531
 TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms
 YEAR: 1978
 SECTION: App.B 32-500
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT: Smoke alarms conforming to the standard should be installed in each dwelling unit and in each sleeping unit not within a dwelling unit.
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S531-78
 TITLE: Smoke Alarms
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 1370.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: 80
 TITLE: Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding
 YEAR:
 CONTEXT: For requirements and calculations for station grounding, reference should be made to the standard.
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: 80-76
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Guide for Safety in Substation Grounding
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 1380.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: National Building Code
 YEAR:
 SECTION: App.B 46-108
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT: Reference should be made to the Nat. Bldg. Code or the provincial bldg. code for requirements for fire protection of electrical conductors used in emergency equipment and for wiring of exit signs.
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: National Building Code of Canada
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

1390.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.178
YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Automatic Transfer Switches

SECTION: App.B 46-208
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: An automatic transfer switch is one manufactured in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.178-1978 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 2 amendments
TITLE: Automatic Transfer Switches

RESEARCH NOTES:

1400.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141
YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

SECTION: App.B 46-300
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Definition and special CSA marking of unit equipment for emergency lighting.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

1410.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141
YEAR: 1972
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

SECTION: App.B 46-308
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard takes into account a voltage drop in the remote lamps circuit, in some cases.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

1420.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141

TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

YEAR: 1972

SECTION: App.B 46-308
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Explanation of the standard's requirements with respect to lamps used for emergency lighting in unit equipment.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M CURRENT YEAR: 1985

TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1430.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 81

TITLE: Fur Storage Fumigation and Cleaning

YEAR: 1976

SECTION: App.B 58-000
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard is given as a reference for further information regarding fur storage vaults.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 81 P-81

TITLE: Fur Storage, Fumigation and Cleaning

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1440.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

YEAR:

SECTION: App.B 60-000
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Reference should be made to the National or Provincial Building Code for additional requirements regarding ... combustible electrical communications equipment such as raceways, boxes and conductors

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

CURRENT YEAR: 1985

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard is adopted and amended by the Province of Alberta, and is renamed the Alberta Building Code

1450.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO: C73.13
YEAR: 1966

TITLE:

SECTION: App.B 72-110
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Diagram refers to the 30 A, 125 V, 2-pole, 3-wire ANSI receptacle configuration C73.13-1966.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: C73.13-1966 CURRENT YEAR: 1966 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1972

TITLE: Plugs and Receptacles - Dimensions of Specific Purpose 125 Volt, 30 Amperes, 2 Pole, 3 Wire
Grounding Type

RESEARCH NOTES:

1460.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: (blank)

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

SECTION: App.C5.3.4.9
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: References to other codes or standards shall be to a specific edition rather than to the latest edition, except for standards under the Canadian Electrical Code, Part II.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

1470.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: (blank)

TITLE: CE Code, Part II

SECTION: App.C5.5.3
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: If a proposed amendment (to part I of the Code) could affect a product, it shall be recommended that the appropriate Subcommittee of the pertinent standard of the CE Code, Part II be advised.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

1480.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: CE Code, Part II

SECTION: App.C5.5.7
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: If an amendment to Part I of the Code affects a Standard under Part II of the Code, the Part II Subcommittee shall be notified.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part II

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous individual standards make up Part II of the Code

1490.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.2-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute /
 STANDARD.NO.: RP 12.6
 TITLE:

SECTION: App.F1.1
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 Instrument Society of America
 YEAR: 1976

CONTEXT: Additional guidelines on the installation of intrinsically safe electrical wiring and equipment may be found in the referenced standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Instrument Society of America
 STANDARD NO.: RP 12.6-76
 TITLE: Recommended Practice for Installation of Intrinsically Safe Instrument Systems in Class 1 Hazardous Locations

CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Recommended Practice for Installation of Intrinsically Safe Instrument Systems in Class 1 Hazardous Locations

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is published by ISA; approved by ANSI

1500.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
 1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD.NO.: 496
 TITLE: Purged and Pressurized Enclosures for Electrical Equipment in Hazardous Locations

SECTION: App.G note
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard provides generally recognized information and provisions on air pressurizing electrical wiring systems and equipment.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 496 P-82
 TITLE: Purged and Pressurized Enclosures for Electrical Equipment

CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1510.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition
1982 Canadian Electrical Code CSA C22.1-1982

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D2155

TITLE: Test for Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Petroleum Products

SECTION: App.G3.11
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1966

CONTEXT: No external surface of purged motors ... shall have an operating temperature ... in excess of 80% of the ignition temp. of the gas or vapour involved, as determined by the referenced standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard is currently available. The standard appears to have been withdrawn.

1520.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Electrical Permits and Inspection Fees Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 61/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 2(g)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Recreational vehicles and mobile homes manufactured on a CSA approved, repetitive assembly line are exempted from the inspection requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Refers to CSA Std C22.1-82, Sec. 70- Electrical Reqmts for Factory-Built Relocatable and Non-Relocatable Structures; and CSA C22.2 No.148/2240.6.2-M1982 - Elect. Reqmts for Recreation Vehicles

1530.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Electrical Protection Regulations

Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

SECTION: 1(2) and 7

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1-1982

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Fourteenth Edition

RESEARCH NOTES:

1540.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:

SECTION: 18
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Metal supporting structures protection from corrosion

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: G164-M1981

TITLE: Hot Dipped Galvanizing of Irregularly Shaped Articles
CURRENT YEAR: 1981
ADDENDA: Both standards were revised in 1980

RESEARCH NOTES:

1550.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:

SECTION: 50(2) (a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Safety belts shall comply with the applicable CSA standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z259.3-M78

TITLE: Lineman's Body Belt and Lineman's Safety Strap
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1560.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT

Electrical Protection Regulations
Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:

SECTION: 50(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Requirements, use and tests for rubber insulating gloves

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z259.4-M79

TITLE: Rubber Insulating Gloves and Mitts
CURRENT YEAR: 1979
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 1570.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Electrical Protection Regulations
 Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: G12
 TITLE: Zinc Coated Steel Wire Strand
 YEAR:
 CONTEXT: Minimum diameter of lightning protective wires
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: G12-M78
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Zinc Coated Steel Wire Strand
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- SECTION: 289, Note 1
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 1580.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Electrical Protection Regulations
 Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: C57
 TITLE: Electric Power Connectors for Use in Overhead Line Conductors
 YEAR:
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C57-1966
 CURRENT YEAR: 1966
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Electric Power Connectors for Use in Overhead Line Conductors
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- SECTION: 296, Note 1
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 1590.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Electrical Protection Regulations
 Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: O15
 TITLE:
 CONTEXT: Minimum setting depth for unguayed wood poles
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: O15-M83
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Wood Utility Poles and Reinforcing Stubs
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- SECTION: 303(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

1600.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Electrical Protection Regulations
 Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard on Insulators

SECTION: 310(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO.: C29.2 thru C29.9 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators ...

RESEARCH NOTES: The standards in this series have various dates of issue.

1610.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Electrical Protection Regulations
 Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: International Electrotechnical Commission
 STANDARD.NO: Publication 71
 YEAR: 1976

SECTION: 354
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Separations and clearances for overhead systems. Reference in Note 1 to Table 32

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: International Electrotechnical Commission
 STANDARD NO.: IEC 71-76 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 TITLE: Standard Insulation Co-ordination

RESEARCH NOTES:

1620.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Electrical Protection Regulations
 Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

SECTION: 404
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Wiring installed in hydrogen storage areas

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1-1982 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, 14th Edition

RESEARCH NOTES:

1630.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Electrical Protection Regulations
 Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Standards for Fibre Conduit, Asbestos Cement Conduit and Plastic Utilities Ducting Specifications

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 446 Note 2
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Refers to CSA Stds: B196.1-1972; B196.3-M1983; and C22.2: No. 134-1964 (R1981), No. 135-1965 (R1981) No. 211.2-M1984, and No. 211.3-M1984.

1640.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Electrical Protection Regulations
 Electrical Utility Regulations 44/76 ; 305/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: C22.2 No.115
 YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Meter Mounting Devices

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 481 Note
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 115-M83
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Meter Mounting Devices
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1650.00 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION ACT
 Regulations Governing Electrical Installations and Equipment in Oil Fields
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 135/73
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 YEAR: 1981
 TITLE:

SECTION: 1(j)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: "Type SO, SOW, STW or equivalent cords" means cable that has been subjected to applicable CSA tests

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 49-1981
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Flexible Cords and Cables
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1660.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 268/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN 3 - 298 - M
 TITLE: Standard for Passenger Ropeways
 YEAR: 1978

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-298-M
 TITLE: Standard for Passenger Ropeways
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1984

RESEARCH NOTES:

1670.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
 CSA Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code , Part I
 YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1680.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
 CSA Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Insurers Advisory Organization of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: 30
 TITLE: Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code
 YEAR: 1977

CONTEXT: Flammable liquids and gases shall be stored and handled in accordance with this standard in absence
 of local fire regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 30 P-84
 TITLE: Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: IAO uses the NFPA codes. They do not publish their own.

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

1690.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(a)ii
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: G40.20-M
YEAR:
TITLE: General Requirements for Rolled or Welded Structural Quality Steel

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.20-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: General Requirements for Rolled or Welded Structural Quality Steel

RESEARCH NOTES:

1700.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(a)iii
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: G40.21-M
YEAR:
TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.21-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

RESEARCH NOTES:

1710.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80 SECTION: 3.21.1(a)iv
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: S16
YEAR:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1720.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.21.1(a)v
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W59

YEAR:

TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W59

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1730.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.21.1(a)vi
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.1

YEAR:

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT: Steel structures shall be constructed in accordance with this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

1740.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.21.1(b)i
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M

YEAR:

TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

CONTEXT: Concrete and reinforced concrete structures shall be constructed in accordance with this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1977

ADDENDA: 8 amendments

TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

1750.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.21.1(b)iii

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M YEAR:

TITLE: Code for the Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT: Concrete and reinforced concrete structures shall be constructed in accordance with this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:**1760.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT**

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.21.1(c)i

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: O86 YEAR:

TITLE: Code for the Engineering Design of Wood

CONTEXT: Timber Structures are to be constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O86-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Engineering Design in Wood (Working Stress Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:**1770.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT**

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.21.1(c)ii

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: O122 YEAR:

TITLE: Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

CONTEXT: Timber Structures shall constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: O122-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

RESEARCH NOTES:

1780.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.21.1(c)ii

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: 0177

TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

YEAR: 1981

CONTEXT: Timber Structures shall be constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 0177-M81

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber

RESEARCH NOTES:

1790.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.21.1(d)1

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: S157

TITLE: Structural Use of Aluminum in Buildings

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Aluminum Structures shall be constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S157-M83

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Strength Design in Aluminum

RESEARCH NOTES:

1800.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-Z98-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-Z98-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.21.1(d)ii

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: W47.2

TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Aluminum Structures shall be constructed in accordance with this and (other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.2

CURRENT YEAR: 1967

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

1810.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.22.1.1

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: G4

YEAR:

TITLE: Steel Wire Rope for General Purpose and for Mine Hoisting and Mine Haulage

CONTEXT: Ropes shall be fabricated in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: G4

CURRENT YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Steel Wire Rope for General Purpose and for Mine Hoisting and Mine Haulage

ADDENDA: 6 amendments

RESEARCH NOTES:

1820.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
SECTION: 3.23.1

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G12-M

YEAR:

TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

CONTEXT: Galvanized steel wire strand shall be fabricated in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G12-M78

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

ADDENDA: 1 amendment

RESEARCH NOTES:

1830.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

National Standard of Canada for Passenger Ropeways, CSA CAN3-298-M78, Amendment Regulation
C.S.A. Std. CAN3-298-M78 268/80
SECTION: 8.8.5.1

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G12-M

YEAR:

TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

CONTEXT: Galvanized steel wire strand shall be fabricated in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G12-M78

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

ADDENDA: 1 amendment

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

1840.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 62/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: B311-M
 TITLE: Safety Code for Manlifts
 YEAR: 1979

CONTEXT: Standard is adopted subject to variations set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B311-M1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: Supplement No.1 - 1984
 TITLE: Safety Code for Manlifts

RESEARCH NOTES:

1850.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: C22.1
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Electrical equipment and all electrical wiring shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

1860.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: O86
 TITLE: Code for Engineering Design of Wood

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, structural members made of wood shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-O86-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Engineering Design in Wood (Working Stress Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1870.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S16
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, steel components shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:**1880.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT**

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S136
 TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, steel components shall conform to this (or other) standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

RESEARCH NOTES:**1900.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT**

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: W59
 TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal - Arc Welding)

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, welding of steel shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

1910.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 4.3
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: W47.1
 TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, welding of steel shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

1920.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 4.3.2
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: W47.2
 TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

CONTEXT: In construction of manlifts, welding of aluminum shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.2

CURRENT YEAR: 1967

TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

1930.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82 SECTION: 5.1.5.2
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO: A12.1
 TITLE: Safety Requirements for Floor and Wall Openings, Railings, and Toe Boards

CONTEXT: Guard Rails at entrances to the manlift shall be constructed in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: A12.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1973

TITLE: Safety Requirements for Floor and Wall Openings, Railings, and Toe Boards

RESEARCH NOTES:

1940.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 SECTION: 5.3.1.1
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: C22.1 YEAR:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Disconnecting means for the manlift shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

1950.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 SECTION: 5.3.7
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: C22.1 YEAR:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Overcurrent protection for operating, control and signal circuits shall be provided in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

1960.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 SECTION: 7.1
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: B44 YEAR:
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters, and Moving Walks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

1970.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gear Manufacturer's Association
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: YEAR:

CONTEXT: Pinions and racks shall be designed to conform to applicable standards of this association

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gear Manufacturer's Association
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1980.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: E8
 TITLE: Tension Testing of Metallic Materials
 YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: E8
 TITLE: Tension Testing of Metallic Materials
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

1990.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B311 - M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts
 C.S.A. Std. B311 - M1979 62/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: E8
 TITLE: Tension Testing of Metallic Materials
 YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: E8
 TITLE: Tension Testing of Metallic Materials
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

2000.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
Alberta Gazette II, AR 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD.NO: S102 YEAR:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics for Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2010.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
Alberta Gazette II, AR 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD.NO: S102.2 YEAR:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring and Floor Covering Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2020.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
Alberta Gazette II, AR 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR:

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Standard is adopted subject to variations set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

2030.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: C22.1
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I
YEAR:

CONTEXT: Wiring in hoistways and machine rooms shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2040.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A502
TITLE: Steel Structural Rivets
YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A502

CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Structural Rivets

RESEARCH NOTES:

2050.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: A307
TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally and Internally Threaded Standard Fasteners
YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A307

CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally Threaded Standard Fasteners

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

2060.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44
SECTION: 2.6.4.1
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: S16
YEAR:

TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2070.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44
SECTION: 2.6.4
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: A23.3
YEAR:

TITLE: Code for the Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

2080.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44
SECTION: 3.2.9.2.2
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: W59.1
YEAR:

TITLE: General Specification for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT: Welding of guide-rail brackets shall be done in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59
CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2090.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.1

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT: Qualifications of welders for welding of guide-rail brackets

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.1

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2100.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: Section IX

TITLE:

CONTEXT: Qualifications of welders for welding of guide-rail brackets

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: Section IX

TITLE: Welding and Brazing Qualifications

RESEARCH NOTES:

2110.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D97

TITLE: Four Point of Petroleum Oils

CONTEXT: Standard for oils used in oil buffers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D97

TITLE: Four Point of Petroleum Oils

RESEARCH NOTES:

2120.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D2270

YEAR:

TITLE: Calculating Viscosity Index from Kinematic Viscosity

CONTEXT: Standard for oils used in oil buffers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D2270

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Calculating Viscosity Index from Kinematic Viscosity at 40 and 100 Degrees C

RESEARCH NOTES:

2130.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: G40.21

YEAR:

TITLE: Structural Quality Steel

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.21-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Structural Quality Steel

RESEARCH NOTES:

2140.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A36

YEAR:

TITLE: Structural Steel

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A36

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Structural Quality Steels

RESEARCH NOTES:

2150.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76
SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A668

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A668

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2160.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76
SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: G38

TITLE: Heavy Steel Shaft Forgings

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard has been withdrawn.

2170.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76
SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: G28

TITLE: Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The referenced standard has been withdrawn.

2180.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
SECTION: 3.5.6.2.1
ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARD NO.: A27
TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon Steel Castings for General Application

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A27
CURRENT YEAR: 1984
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Carbon Steel Castings for General Application

RESEARCH NOTES:

2190.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
SECTION: 3.5.6.2.2
ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARD NO.: A502
TITLE: Steel Structural Rivets

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A502
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Steel Structural Rivets

RESEARCH NOTES:

2200.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
SECTION: 3.5.6.2.2
ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARD NO.: A307
TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally and Internally Threaded Standard Fasteners

CONTEXT: Steel used in the construction of car frame and platform frame members shall conform to this (and other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A307
CURRENT YEAR: 1984
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally Threaded Standard Fasteners

RESEARCH NOTES:

2210.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W59.1

TITLE: General Specification for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT: Welding shall conform to the design and procedure requirements of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W59

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2220.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.1

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT: Qualification of welders

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2230.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: Z97.1

TITLE: Safety Glazing Material Used in Buildings

CONTEXT: Glass used in elevator cars shall conform to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: Z97.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

TITLE: Safety Glazing Material Used in Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

2240.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: C22.1

TITLE: Electrical Code, Part I

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Requirements for electrical equipment and wiring

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2250.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: C22.1

TITLE: Electrical Code, Part I

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Requirements for electrical equipment and wiring

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2260.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO: A668

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A668

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2270.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD.NO: A27

TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A27

CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Castings for General Application

RESEARCH NOTES:

2280.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD.NO: A668

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A668

CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2290.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: W47.1

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2300.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 3.14.10

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO: A668

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A668 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2310.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 3.14.10

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO: A27

TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A27 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application

RESEARCH NOTES:

2320.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76 SECTION: 4.2.1

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: C22.1

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2330.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: B2.1

TITLE: Pipe Threads (Except Dryseal)

YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: B1.20.1-83

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch)

RESEARCH NOTES: The standard is written by ASME, adopted by ANSI

2340.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A106

TITLE: Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service

YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A106

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-temperature Service

RESEARCH NOTES:

2350.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A53

TITLE: Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe

YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A53

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

- 2360.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO: (blank)
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code
YEAR:
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code
CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 2370.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: B51
TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boiler and Pressure Vessels
YEAR:
CONTEXT: Standard for pressure tanks
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B51
TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boiler and Pressure Vessels
CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 2380.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: C22.1
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I
YEAR:
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations
CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:

2390.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A307
 TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally and Internally Threaded Standard Fasteners
 YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A307
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Carbon Steel Externally Threaded Standard Fasteners

RESEARCH NOTES:

2400.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S16
 TITLE: Steel structures for Buildings
 YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2410.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A23.3
 TITLE: Code for the Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings
 YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M84
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

2420.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: S16

TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 8.3.10

CONTEXT: Design factors of safety for all trusses and girders shall be at least as specified in the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2430.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: W59.1

TITLE: General Specifications for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

SECTION: 8.3.12.1

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2440.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: W47.1

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

SECTION: 8.3.12.2

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W47.1

TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2450.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1 YEAR:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:**2460.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT**

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: B29.1 YEAR:

TITLE: Transmission Roller Chains and Sprocket Teeth

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: B29.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is written by ASME, adopted by ANSI

2470.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: B29.2 YEAR:

TITLE: Inverted Tooth (Silent) Chains and Sprocket Teeth

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STANDARD NO.: B29.2

CURRENT YEAR: 1957 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Inverted Tooth (Silent) Chains and Sprocket Teeth

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is written by ASME, adopted by ANSI

2480.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

SECTION: 14.2.14.6

ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO: B55.1

TITLE: Multiple V-Belt Drives

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Referenced standard was written by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and adopted by ANSI.
It was withdrawn in 1985.

2490.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

SECTION: 14.2.14.8

ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: S16

TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84

TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

2500.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76

SECTION: 14.3.2(b)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: C22.1

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2510.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 101
TITLE: Life Safety Code
YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 101
CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2520.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO: B29.1
TITLE: Transmission Roller Chains and Sprocket Teeth
YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
STANDARD NO.: B29.1
CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard is written by ASME, adopted by ANSI

2530.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: W59.1
TITLE: General Specification for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)
YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59
CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

2540.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: W47.1
 TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: W47.1
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2550.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: S16
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2560.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Regulation Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 C.S.A. Std. B44 - 1975 188/76
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: S136
 TITLE: Design of Light Gauge Steel Structural Members
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

RESEARCH NOTES:

2565.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation Governing Periodic Inspection and Tests of Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks
 Alberta Gazette, II AR 247/72
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B44
 TITLE: Elevator Code
 YEAR: 1971

CONTEXT: Inspections and tests of installations shall be in keeping with section 9 of the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

2570.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2321
 TITLE: Signs and Symbols for Occupational Environment

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-2321 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Signs and Symbols for Occupational Environment

RESEARCH NOTES:

2580.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Electrical equipment shall comply with this standard

Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2590.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74
SECTION: 8.1.2
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.3

TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

CONTEXT: Overhead electrical power systems shall comply with this standard.

Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.3-M No.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Overhead Systems and Underground Systems

ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 1 errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

2600.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74
SECTION: 9.2.2
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102

TITLE: Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2610.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74
SECTION: 9.4.2.2
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters Laboratories

STANDARD NO.: S603

TITLE: Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S603-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

TITLE: Steel underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is to "UL S603". This could be misinterpreted as the American organization "Underwriters Laboratories Inc." which is completely independent from ULC.

2620.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B376
TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B376-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

RESEARCH NOTES:

2630.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Gas Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.2
TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Gas Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.2-M80
CURRENT YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances & Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES: Latest amendment October, 1982

2640.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B51
TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of A267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B51-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1981

TITLE: Code for the Construction and Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

2650.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74
SECTION: 10.3
ADOPTION CODE: 99
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: CAN3-G12M
YEAR:
TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand
CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G12-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand

RESEARCH NOTES:

2660.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74
SECTION: 10.5.1.1
ADOPTION CODE: 99
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: W47.1
YEAR:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures
CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.1
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Certification of Companies for Fusion Welding of Steel Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

2670.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74
SECTION: 10.5.1.1
ADOPTION CODE: 99
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: W47.2
YEAR:
TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code
CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W47.2
CURRENT YEAR: 1967
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Aluminum Welding Qualification Code

RESEARCH NOTES:

2680.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: S16
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2690.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: S136
 TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

RESEARCH NOTES:

2700.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: G4-M
 TITLE: Steel Wire Rope for General Purpose and for Mine Hoisting and Mine Haulage

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: G4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Wire Rope for General Purpose and for Mine Hoisting and Mine Haulage

RESEARCH NOTES:

2710.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1
 YEAR:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2720.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fluid Power Association
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 YEAR:
 TITLE:

CONTEXT: Hydraulic systems shall conform to this (and other) standards
 Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fluid Power Association

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Several different standards could apply.

2730.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Joint Industry Conference
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 YEAR:
 TITLE:

CONTEXT: Hydraulic systems shall conform to this (and other) standards
 Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Joint Industry Conference

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Several different standards could apply.

2740.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

CONTEXT: Hydraulic systems shall conform to this (and other) standards
Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Several different standards could apply.

2750.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A53
TITLE: Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated Welded and Seamless
YEAR:

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A53
CURRENT YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated Welded and Seamless
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

2760.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard 2267-1971 Midway Safety Code
C.S.A. Std. 2267-1983 276/74
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: A105
TITLE: Forgings, Carbon Steel for Piping Components
YEAR:

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of 2267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A105-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1985
TITLE: Forgings, Carbon Steel for Piping Components
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

2770.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-298
 TITLE: Passenger Ropeways

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-298-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1984
 TITLE: Passenger Ropeways

RESEARCH NOTES:**2780.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT**

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 C.S.A. Std. Z267-1983 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B44
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Legislation refers to 1971 edition of Z267; 1983 edition used as a source document.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:**2790.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT**

Regulation to Adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 276/74
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z267
 TITLE: Midway Safety Code

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z267-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Safety Code for Amusement Rides

RESEARCH NOTES:

2800.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 134/83
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: C22.1
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I
 YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2801.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 134/83
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: B44
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 YEAR: 1975

CONTEXT: Adopts Supplement No.3 - 1982 as part of the regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

2802.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
 C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD.NO: S102
 TITLE: Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials
 YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

2803.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO: S102.2

YEAR:

TITLE: Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2804.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.

C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO: CAN2-12.1

YEAR:

TITLE: Laminated and Tempered Safety Glass

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1979

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Laminated and Tempered Safety Glass

RESEARCH NOTES:

2805.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO: CAN2-12.1

YEAR:

TITLE: Safety Wired Glass

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1976

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Wired Glass

RESEARCH NOTES:

2806.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.12

TITLE: Plastic Safety Sheets, Glazing

YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.12-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Glazing Sheets, Plastic, Safety

RESEARCH NOTES:

2807.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2

TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2-M No.141 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

2808.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2

TITLE: Industrial Control Equipment for Use in Ordinary (Non-Hazardous) Locations

YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2-M No.14 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Industrial Control Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

2810.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
SECTION: 3.12.15.4.4
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102

YEAR:

TITLE: Test for Surface Building Characteristics of Building Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2820.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
SECTION: 3.12.15.4.4
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2

YEAR:

TITLE: Test for Surface Building Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering and Miscellaneous Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

2830.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
SECTION: 3.14.9.3.2 f
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A668

YEAR:

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy for General Industrial Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A668

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

2840.00

ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
 C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: A27
 TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon Steel Castings for General Application
 YEAR:
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A27

CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon Steel Castings for General Application

RESEARCH NOTES:

2850.00

ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
 C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: German Standards Institute (DIN)
 STANDARD.NO: 15315
 TITLE: Lifts, Cable Joints
 YEAR:
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: German Standards Institute (DIN)

STANDARD NO.: 15315

CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Lifts, Cable Joints

RESEARCH NOTES: This standard has not yet been translated to English.

2860.00

ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
 C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: German Standards Institute (DIN)
 STANDARD.NO: 17100
 TITLE: Steels for General Structural Purposes
 YEAR:
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: German Standards Institute (DIN)

STANDARD NO.: 17100

CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steels for General Structural Purposes; Quality Standard

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 2870.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO: J517D
TITLE: Hydraulic Hose
YEAR:
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J517
TITLE: Hydraulic Hose
CURRENT YEAR: 1984
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 2880.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO: CAN2-12.1
TITLE: Laminated and Tempered Safety Glass
YEAR:
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1-M
TITLE: Laminated and Tempered Safety Glass
CURRENT YEAR: 1979
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 2890.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO: CAN2-12.11
TITLE: Safety Wired Glass
YEAR:
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M
TITLE: Safety Wired Glass
CURRENT YEAR: 1976
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:

2900.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 8.3.3.2(a)1

ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.2

YEAR:

TITLE: Plastic Safety Sheets, Glazing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.12-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Glazing Sheet, Plastic, Safety

RESEARCH NOTES:

2910.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 8.3.10(a)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: S16

YEAR:

TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2920.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 8.3.11.1

ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: W59

YEAR:

TITLE: General Specification for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W59 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2930.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
SECTION: 8.8
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1
YEAR:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1
CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

2940.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting and Amending CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, etc.
C.S.A. Std. B44-1975, Supl. 3 134/83
SECTION: F10.4
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59
YEAR:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: W59
CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)

RESEARCH NOTES:

2950.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Regulation to Amend Regulations Adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, etc.
Alberta Gazette II, AR 63/82
SECTION: Appendix
ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B44
YEAR: 1975
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Adopts the Supplements No.1 - 1977 and No.2 - 1980 as part of the regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44
CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

2960.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 256/76
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: Z185 YEAR: 1975
 TITLE: Safety Code for Personnel Hoists

CONTEXT: Standard adopted as regulation subject to amendments set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z185
 TITLE: Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
 CURRENT YEAR: 1975
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

2970.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
 C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 256/76
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: W59.1
 TITLE: General Specifications for Welding of Steel Structures (Metal-Arc Welding)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: W59
 TITLE: Welded Steel Construction (Metal-Arc Welding)
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

2980.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
 C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 256/76
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: S136
 TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136
 TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

2990.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
 C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 SECTION: 4.1.1
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: S16
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings (Limit States Design)

RESEARCH NOTES:

3000.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
 C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 SECTION: 5.1.1
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: C22.1
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

3010.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Regulations Adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists
 C.S.A. Std. Z185-1975 SECTION: 6.1.3.1
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: C22.1
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

3110.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 133/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: CAN3-B355-M YEAR: 1975

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped

CONTEXT: Adopted as regulation subject to variations set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B355-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: Appendix
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3120.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation

CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR: 1975

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks

CONTEXT: Standard CSA CAN3-B355-M does not apply to devices covered CSA standard B44

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 1.3
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3130.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation

CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: B44 YEAR:

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 4.2.5
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3140.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: B29.1

TITLE: Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets

SECTION: 5.5.3.2
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: All chains shall comply with requirements of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: B29.1

CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets

RESEARCH NOTES:

3150.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

SECTION: 5.5.3.2
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

3160.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT

Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

SECTION: 5.7.6
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

- 3170.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation
 CSA Std. CAN3-B355-M 133/83
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I
 YEAR:
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.1
 TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 7.1
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 3180.00 ELEVATOR AND FIXED CONVEYANCES ACT
 no name
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 135/83
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B355-M
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped
 YEAR: 1975
 CONTEXT: This Standard will not be published in the Alberta Gazette
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B355-M
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: Preamble
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 3190.00 EMBLEMS OF ALBERTA ACT
 Revised Statutes of Alberta Ch. E-8
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Culture
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Government Specification Board
 STANDARD NO.: 1-GP-12c-P.II
 TITLE: Standard Paint Colour - Blue 202-101
 YEAR: 1965
 CONTEXT: Official colour for the flag of Alberta
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 1-GP-12c-P.II
 TITLE: Standard Paint Colours, Part II
 CURRENT YEAR: 1965
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 3(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3200.00 EMBLEMS OF ALBERTA AMENDMENT ACT

Statutes of Alberta 1984 Ch. 15
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Culture SECTION: 3
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Pantone International Colour Marking System ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: Blue - #286, Gold/deep yellow - #136
 CONTEXT: This amendment is to be consolidated with the act as section 7.1

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Pantone International Colour Marking System
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3210.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials SECTION: 8(1)(y.2)
 STANDARD NO.: D323 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 TITLE: Vapour Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method) YEAR: 1979

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D323-82
 TITLE: Test Method for Vapour Pressure for Petroleum Products (Reid Method) CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3220.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Government Specifications Board SECTION: 22(1)
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-4.2-M ADOPTION CODE: 99
 TITLE: Textile Test Methods YEAR: 1977

CONTEXT: Method 27.1, Note 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-4.2-M77
 TITLE: Textile Test Methods CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3230.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 701
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Resistant Textiles and Films

SECTION: 22(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 701-77
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Resistant Textiles and Films
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3240.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B-139
 TITLE:

SECTION: 31(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Oil burning appliances and equipment installation. Adopted as Alberta regulations except clauses 3.3 and 3.5.2

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B-139-76
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment
 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1982

RESEARCH NOTES:

3250.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z240.5
 TITLE:

SECTION: 31(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1971

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z240.5-71
 CURRENT YEAR: 1971

TITLE: Oil Requirements for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3260.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 96

TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease Laden Vapours from Commercial Cooking Equipment

CONTEXT: The Alberta Building Code modifies this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 96-84

TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease Laden Vapours from Commercial Cooking Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 40
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3270.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 82

TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment

CONTEXT: Regulation provides additional requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 82-83

TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 42(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3280.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S109

TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame Resistant Fabrics and Films

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S109-80

TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame Resistant Fabrics and Films

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 57
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3290.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
YEAR: 1982

STANDARD.NO: 56B

TITLE: Standards for Respiratory Therapy

CONTEXT: Oxygen and nitrous oxide use

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 99-84

CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Health Care Facilities

RESEARCH NOTES: Referenced standard was withdrawn July, 1984 and replaced by NFPA 99-84

SECTION: 76(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

3300.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
YEAR: 1980

STANDARD.NO: 56C

TITLE: Safety Standard for Laboratories in Health - Related Institutions

CONTEXT: Laboratory use of flammable and combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 99-84

CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Health Care Facilities

RESEARCH NOTES: Referenced standard was withdrawn July, 1984 and replaced by NFPA 99-84

SECTION: 76(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

3310.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
YEAR: 1973

STANDARD.NO: 91

TITLE: Installation of Blower and Exhaust Systems for Dust, Stack, and Vapour Removal or Conveying

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 91-83

CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Installation of Blower and Exhaust Systems for Dust, Stack, and Vapour Removal or Conveying

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 81
ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

3320.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 231D
TITLE: Storage of Rubber Tires
SECTION: 96(7)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Extinguishing system
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 231D-80
TITLE: Storage of Rubber Tires
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3330.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Gas Association
STANDARD NO: CAN1-B149.2-M
TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances
SECTION: 99(5)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Storage of Propane cylinders
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Gas Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.2-M80
TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3340.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 32
TITLE: Standard for Dry Cleaning Plants
SECTION: 106(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 32-79
TITLE: Standard for Dry Cleaning Plants
CURRENT YEAR: 1979
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

3350.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO: 68
 TITLE: Guide for Explosion Venting

SECTION: 112(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Explosion venting for industrial baking and drying ovens

CONTEXT: Explosion venting for industrial baking and drying ovens

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 68-78
 TITLE: Guide for Explosion Venting
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3360.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO: 86A
 TITLE: Ovens and Furnaces : Design, Location and Equipment

SECTION: 113(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Ventilation of ovens in which flammable vapours or products of combustion are circulated

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 86A-77
 TITLE: Ovens and Furnaces : Design, Location and Equipment
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3370.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: B139
 TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment
 YEAR: 1976

SECTION: 120(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B139-76
 TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1982

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

3380.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
 Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D56
 YEAR: 1979
 TITLE: Flash Point by Tag Closed Tester
 CONTEXT: Low viscosity
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D56-82
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Test Method for Flash Point by Tag Closed Tester

RESEARCH NOTES:

3390.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
 Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D93
 YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Flash Point by the Pensky - Martens Closed Tester
 CONTEXT: High viscosity
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D93-80
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Test Method for Flash Point by the Pensky - Martens Closed Tester

RESEARCH NOTES:

3400.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
 Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D-3242-73T
 YEAR: 1973
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Test for Flash Points of Aviation Turbine Fuels by Setaflash Closed Tester
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: No current ASTM standards refer to "Flash Points of Aviation Fuels". The title of D-3242-79 is "Test Method for Total Acidity in Aviation Turbine Fuels".

3410.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D-3278-73
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Tests for Flash Points of Liquids by Setaflash Closed Tester

SECTION: 122(3)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Tests for paints, enamels, lacquers, varnishes and related products

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D-3278-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Setaflash Closed Tester

RESEARCH NOTES:

3420.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.: CRC. Ch. 926
 TITLE: Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations

SECTION: 143(1)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 926, as am. SOR 78/392, Authorized by The Hazardous Products Act RSC 1970 Ch. H-3

3430.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B376-M
 TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

SECTION: 143(1)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1980

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B376-M80

TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels

CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3440.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: B306-M

YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Portable Fuel Tanks for Marine Use

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B306-M77

CURRENT YEAR: 1977

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Portable Fuel Tanks for Marine Use

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 143(1)(d)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

3450.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO: C30

YEAR: 1974

TITLE: Metal Safety Cans

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA: Amended 1984

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard from ULC. May refer to Underwriters Laboratories Inc. standard 30-77 "Metal Safety Cans"

SECTION: 143(1)(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

3460.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Federal Government Publication

STANDARD NO: (blank)

YEAR:

TITLE: Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations, C.R.C. Chpt. 926.

CONTEXT: Labelling requirements for containers for flammable or combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Federal Government Publication

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA: P.C. 1978-1380

TITLE: Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations, C.R.C. Ch 926

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 143(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 0

3470.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S101-M
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT: Storage cabinet construction for flammable and combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S101-M82

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 161
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3480.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S601
 TITLE: Standard for Shop Fabricated Steel Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S601-75

CURRENT YEAR: 1975

TITLE: Standard for Shop Fabricated Steel Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 166(4)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3490.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S603-M
 TITLE: Standard for Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S603-M81

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

TITLE: Standard for Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 166(4)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3500.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S603.1-M YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard for Galvanic Corrosion Protection Systems for Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 166(4)(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S603.1-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Protected Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3510.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S615 YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Standard for Reinforced Plastic Underground Tanks for Petroleum Products

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 166(4)(d)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S615-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard for Reinforced Plastic Underground Tanks for Petroleum Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

3520.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 650 YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 166(4)(e)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 650-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage

RESEARCH NOTES:

3530.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO: 12B

TITLE: Specifications for Bolted Tanks for Storage of Liquids
YEAR: 1977

SECTION: 166(4)(f)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 12B-77

CURRENT YEAR: 1977
ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1982

TITLE: Specifications for Bolted Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3540.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO: 12D

TITLE: Specifications for Field Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids
YEAR: 1982

SECTION: 166(4)(g)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 12D-82

CURRENT YEAR: 1982
ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1983

TITLE: Specifications for Field Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3550.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO: 12F

TITLE: Specifications for Shop Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids
YEAR: 1982

SECTION: 166(4)(h)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 12F-82

CURRENT YEAR: 1982
ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1983

TITLE: Specifications for Shop Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3560.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO: 620 YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Recommended Rules for The Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-pressure Storage Tanks,
 (6th edition)

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 620-82

CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Recommended Rules for The Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-pressure Storage Tanks

RESEARCH NOTES:

3570.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO: CRC. Ch. 1148 YEAR:

TITLE: The Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE: The Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC Ch. 1148, as am. SOR 81/43, SOR 83/589

3580.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO: 650 App. E YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage

CONTEXT: Good engineering practice is required by the regulation. Compliance with this standard is considered
 good engineering practice.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 650-80, App. E

CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 166(6) (a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 172(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 177(1) Note
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

3590.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

TITLE: Recommended Rules for the Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low Pressure Storage Tanks

APPENDICES: B and N

CONTEXT: Good engineering practise is required by the regulation. Compliance with this standard is considered

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 620-82

TITLE: Recommended Rules for the Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low Pressure Storage Tanks

APPENDICES: B and N

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 177(1), Note
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3600.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 2000

TITLE: Venting Atmospheric and Low Pressure Storage Tanks

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 2000-82

TITLE: Venting Atmospheric and Low Pressure Storage Tanks

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 178(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3610.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S615-M

TITLE: Standard for Re-inforced Plastic Underground Tanks for Petroleum Products

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S615-M83

TITLE: Standard for Re-inforced Plastic Underground Tanks for Petroleum Products

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 194(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

ADDENDA:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

3620.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
 Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S603.1
 YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard for Galvanic Corrosion Protection for Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
 CONTEXT:

SECTION: 199(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S603.1-82
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Protected Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3630.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
 Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S616
 YEAR:
 TITLE: Standard for the Testing of Liquid Protective Coating Materials
 CONTEXT:

SECTION: 199(4)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S616-81
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard for the Testing of Liquid Protective Coating Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

3640.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
 Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S603.1
 YEAR:
 TITLE:

SECTION: 199(4)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S603.1-M79
 CURRENT YEAR: 1979
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Metric Gauge Charts

RESEARCH NOTES: Supplement to ULC standard ULC S601-1975

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

3650.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D-471
 TITLE:

SECTION: 199(4)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 YEAR:

CONTEXT: Reference fuels A and C, and oil 3. Long term resistance of lining materials to liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D471-79
 TITLE: Test Methods for Rubber Property Effect of Liquids
 CURRENT YEAR: 1979
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3660.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Government Specifications Board
 STANDARD NO.: 31-GP-404A
 TITLE: Blast Cleaning of Metal Surfaces

SECTION: 199(4)(d)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 YEAR:

CONTEXT: Type 1 method to be used to prepare the internal surface of a tank

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 31-GP-404A
 TITLE: Blast Cleaning of Metal Surfaces
 CURRENT YEAR: 1972
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3670.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Petroleum Association for the Conservation of the Canadian Environment
 STANDARD NO.: Report No. 79-1
 TITLE:

SECTION: 204(4)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 YEAR: 1979

CONTEXT: Connections for filling or emptying storage tanks for flammable and combustible liquids shall be identified in an approved manner. This standard is considered approved identification

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Petroleum Association for the Conservation of the Canadian Environment
 STANDARD NO.: Report No. 79-1
 TITLE: Product Identification Guidelines
 CURRENT YEAR: 1979
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May be ordered by title from PACCE

3680.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 37

TITLE: Standard for the Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines

SECTION: 207(1)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 37-84

TITLE: Standard for the Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines

RESEARCH NOTES:

3690.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B139

TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

SECTION: 207(3)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Storage tanks for combustible liquids used as a fuel supply for stationary engines

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B139-76

TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

ADDENDA: Supplement 1 1982

RESEARCH NOTES:

3700.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: C107C

TITLE: Standard for Glass Fibre Reinforced Plastic Pipes and Fittings for Flammable Liquids

SECTION: 221(3)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Non-metallic piping systems

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard from ULC. May be Underwriters Laboratories Inc. standard 1713-82 "Pressure Pipe and Couplings, Glass Fibre - Reinforced; for Underground Fire Service"

3710.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD.NO: 5L YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Specifications for Line Pipe

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: 5L-84

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Specifications for Line Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

3720.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD.NO: A53-81a YEAR: 1981

TITLE: Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot - Dipped, Zinc - Coated Welded and Seamless

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A53-84

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Specifications for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot - Dipped, Zinc Coated Welded and Seamless

RESEARCH NOTES:

3730.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: Z245.1-M YEAR: 1979

TITLE: General Requirements for Plain - End Welded and Seamless Steel Line Pipe

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z245.1-M82

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA:

TITLE: General Requirements for Plain - End Welded and Seamless Steel Line Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

3740.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ANSI)
 STANDARD.NO: B31.3
 TITLE: Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refinery Piping

SECTION: 221(5)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: B31.3-84
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refinery Piping

RESEARCH NOTES: Adopted by American National Standards Institute

3750.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD.NO: 1104
 TITLE: Standard for Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities

SECTION: 227(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Welding pipe for flammable and combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 1104-83
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard for Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities

RESEARCH NOTES:

3760.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD.NO: 1107
 TITLE: Recommended Pipeline Maintenance Welding Practises

SECTION: 227(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Welding pipe for flammable and combustible liquids

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 1107-78
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Recommended Pipeline Maintenance Welding Practises

RESEARCH NOTES:

3770.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A193-81a

YEAR: 1981

TITLE: Alloy - Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High Temperature Service - Grade B-7

CONTEXT: Joints in pipe for flammable and combustible liquids standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A193-84

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

TITLE: Specifications for Alloy - Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High - Temperature

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 228
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3780.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO: CRC. Ch. 1187

TITLE: Pipe Crossing Under Railways Regulations

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 241(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Pipe Crossing Under Railways (No. E-10) Regulations

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1187, as am. SOR 81/793, Authorized by The Railways Act

ADDENDA:

3790.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO: CRC. Ch. 1148

TITLE: Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

CONTEXT: Piping adjacent to railway tracks

SECTION: 241(4)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1148, as am. SOR 81/43, SOR 83/589, Authorized by The Railway Act and The National Transportation Act

3800.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

STANDARD NO.: 567

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Pipe Connectors for Flammable Liquids and LP - Gas

SECTION: 249(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

STANDARD NO.: 567-84

CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Pipe Connectors for Flammable and Combustible Liquids and LP - Gas

RESEARCH NOTES:

3810.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

YEAR:

SECTION: 272(7)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Certain rating of fire extinguishers required in particular circumstances. In addition to sec. 272(7), see also 347 and 366 (1).

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: See also record in this directory corresponding to Section 566(1) of the Alberta Fire Code.

3820.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: RP 1107

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Recommended Pipeline Maintenance Welding Practises

SECTION: 276(6)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Connections to pressurized piping systems shall be made in conformance with good engineering practise as described in this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute

STANDARD NO.: RP 1107-78

CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Recommended Pipe Line Maintenance Welding Practises

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

3830.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 2200
 TITLE: Repairs to Crude Oil, Liquefied Petroleum Gas and Products Pipeline

SECTION: 276(6)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1973

CONTEXT: Connections to pressurized piping systems shall be made in conformance with good engineering practise as described in this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 2200-83

TITLE: Repairing Crude Oil, Liquefied Petroleum Gas and Product Pipelines
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3840.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 2201
 TITLE: Welding or Hot Tapping on Equipment Containing Flammables

SECTION: 276(6)(c)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1978

CONTEXT: Connections to pressurized piping systems shall be made in conformance with good engineering practise as described in this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 2201-78

TITLE: Procedures for Welding or Hot Tapping on Equipment Containing Flammables
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3850.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 51
 TITLE: Specifications for Line Pipe

SECTION: 289
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1982

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 51-84
 TITLE: Specifications for Line Pipe
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3860.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
 Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A53-81a YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot - Dipped, Zinc - Coated, Welded and Seamless
 SECTION: 289
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A53-84
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Specifications for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot - Dipped, Zinc Coated Welded and Seamless

RESEARCH NOTES:

3870.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
 Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z245.1-M YEAR: 1979
 TITLE: General Requirements for Plain - End Welded and Seamless Steel Line Pipe
 SECTION: 289
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z245.1-M82
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: General Requirements for Plain - End Welded and Seamless Steel Line Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

3880.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT
 Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B346-M YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Power - Operated Dispensing Devices for Flammable Liquids
 SECTION: 294
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B346-M80
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Power - Operated Dispensing Devices for Flammable Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

3890.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO.: CRC. Ch. 1148
 TITLE: Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

SECTION: 341(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Distance from the fill stem to storage tanks, buildings and property lines

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Flammable Liquids Bulk Storage Regulations

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC Ch. 1148, as am. SOR 81/43, SOR 83/589, Authorized By The Railway Act and The National Transportation Act

3900.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO.: CRC. Ch. 1181
 TITLE: Electric Spark Prevention Regulations

SECTION: 345(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Bonding wires for railway tank cars

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Electric Sparks Prevention Regulations

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1181, Authorized by The Railways Act

3910.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO.: CRC. Ch. 1181
 TITLE: Electric Sparks Prevention Regulations

SECTION: 365(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Railway tracks on piers and warves shall be bonded and permanently grounded

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Electric Sparks Prevention Regulations

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1181, Authorized by The Railways Act

3920.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO: CRC. Ch. 1454
 TITLE: Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations

SECTION: 367(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Bulk transfer stations on general purpose piers and warves

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 1454, as am. SOR 80/281, SOR 85/181. Authorized by The Canada Shipping Act

3930.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Transport Commission
 STANDARD.NO: G.O. 1974-1-Rail
 TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail, Shipping Specifications 5, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5L, or 5M
 CONTEXT: Drums for combustible liquids transportation

SECTION: 407(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Transport Commission

STANDARD NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail, Shipping Specifications 5, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5L, or 5M

RESEARCH NOTES: This regulation was not published in the Canada Gazette, but is available from Supply Services Canada

SECTION: 433
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

3940.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE: Explosives Act (Canada)

CONTEXT: Storage, handling and use of explosives

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Explosives Act

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. E-15, as am. SC 1974-75-76 Ch. 60, SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 165

3950.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: Explosives Act (Canada)

SECTION: 435
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The manufacture, storage, transportation and sale of fireworks

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Explosives Act
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. E-15, as am. SC 1974-75-76 Ch. 60, SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 165

3960.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Transport Commission
 STANDARD.NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail
 TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail

SECTION: 453
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Labelling and packaging by the manufacturer of matches

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Transport Commission
 STANDARD NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail
 TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail
 CURRENT YEAR: 1974
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Available from Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa

3970.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD.NO.: 35
 TITLE: Standard for the Manufacture of Organic Coatings

SECTION: 462
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Storage and handling of nitrocellulose

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 35-82, sec. 6-1
 TITLE: Manufacture of Organic Coatings
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3980.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD.NO: 40E

TITLE: Storage of Pyroxylin Plastic

YEAR: 1980

SECTION: 467(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Storage of cellulose nitrate plastics

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 40E-80

CURRENT YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Storage of Pyroxylin Plastic

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

3990.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD.NO: 40

TITLE: Storage and Handling of Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture Film

YEAR: 1974

SECTION: 471
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 40-82

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Storage and Handling of Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture Film

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4000.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Transport Commission

STANDARD.NO: G.O. 1974-1-Rail

TITLE: Regulations for the Transport of Dangerous Commodities

YEAR: 1974

SECTION: 486
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Bags and containers used for ammonium nitrate

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Transport Commission

STANDARD NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail

CURRENT YEAR: 1974

TITLE: Regulations for the Transport of Dangerous Commodities by Rail

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Available from Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa

4010.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: NFPA Handbook, 15th edition

SECTION: 502(6)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Storage and handling of reactive substances

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 15th edition CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:

TITLE: National Fire Protection Association Handbook 44

RESEARCH NOTES:

4020.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: NFPA Manual of Hazardous Materials

SECTION: 502(6)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Storage and handling of reactive substances

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 7th edition CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to sec. 491M-75 of the above publication "Manual of Hazardous Chemical Reactions"

4030.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 33
 TITLE: Standard for Spray Application Using Flammable and Combustible Materials

SECTION: 529(1)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 33-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard for Spray Application Using Flammable and Combustible Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

4040.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 34

TITLE: Standard for Dip Tanks Containing Flammable or Combustible Liquids

SECTION: 529(1)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 34-82

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA: TITLE: Standard for Dip Tanks Containing Flammable or Combustible Liquids

RESEARCH NOTES:

4050.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: CRC. Ch. 365

TITLE: Atomic Energy Control Regulations

SECTION: 530
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Quantity schedule for radio - active materials

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE: Atomic Energy Control Regulations

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 365, as am. SOR 78/58, SOR 83/459, SOR 83/739, Authorized by The Atomic Energy Control Act

4060.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W117.2

TITLE: Code for Safety in Welding and Cutting (Requirements for Welding Operators)

SECTION: 542
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Protection of persons and property

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: W117.2-74

CURRENT YEAR: 1974

ADDENDA: TITLE: Code for Safety in Welding and Cutting (Requirements for Welding Operators)

RESEARCH NOTES:

4070.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO: 51
 TITLE: Design and Installation of Oxygen - Fuel Gas Systems for Welding and Cutting, Chapter 6

SECTION: 543
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1977

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 51-83
 TITLE: Oxygen - Fuel Gas Systems for Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4080.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO: 10
 TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

SECTION: 558(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1981

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 10-81
 TITLE: Standard for Installation, Maintenance and Use of Portable Fire Extinguishers

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4090.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
 STANDARD NO: (blank)
 TITLE:

SECTION: 559
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:

CONTEXT: Portable fire extinguishers shall be "listed." Sec 8(1)(n.3) defines "listed" as ... "included in a list published by an organization, concerned with product evaluation ..."

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: See also record in this directory corresponding to Section 566(1) of the Alberta Fire Code.

4100.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR

151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 49

TITLE: Hazardous Chemicals Data

SECTION: 565, Note

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: A guide to agents and techniques for extinguishing combustible metals and reactive chemicals

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 49-75

TITLE: Hazardous Chemicals Data

CURRENT YEAR: 1975

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4110.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR

151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S508

TITLE: Standard for Rating and Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT: Fire extinguishers shall be rated and identified in conformance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S508-M82

TITLE: Standard for Rating and Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishers

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: See also record in this Directory corresponding to Section 559 of the Alberta Fire Code.

SECTION: 566(1)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

4120.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR

151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 10

TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

SECTION: 567(4)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Number of portable fire extinguishers required in each building. Regulation adds requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 10-81

TITLE: Standard for Installation, Maintenance and Use of Portable Fire Extinguishers

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

4130.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Government Specifications Board
 STANDARD NO.: 20-GP-12M
 TITLE: Hose, Water, Braided or Spiral Wound Reinforced

SECTION: 567(5)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Hoses of the type conforming to this standard may replace half of the required number of portable fire extinguishers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 20-GP-12-M77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Standard for Hose, Water, Braided, Knitted or Spiral Wound Reinforcement

RESEARCH NOTES:

4140.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 10
 TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

SECTION: 568
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Maintenance, testing and recharging of portable extinguishers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 10-81
 TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4150.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Transport Commission
 STANDARD NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail
 TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail, Shipping Container Specifications
 CONTEXT: A written record of all high pressure hydrostatic testing shall be kept.

SECTION: 570(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Transport Commission
 STANDARD NO.: G.O. 1974-1-Rail CURRENT YEAR: 1974

TITLE: Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail, Shipping Container Specifications

RESEARCH NOTES: Shipping Container Specifications are part of this publication; Available from Publishing Centre,

Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa

4160.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD.NO: 72D

YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Installation , Maintenance and Use of Proprietary Protective Signalling Systems for Watchman, Fire Alarm and Supervisory Service

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 578
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 72D-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Installation , Maintenance and Use of Proprietary Protective Signalling Systems for Watchman, Fire Alarm and Supervisory Service

RESEARCH NOTES:

4170.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD.NO: S537

YEAR:

TITLE: Standard for the Verification of Fire Alarm System Installations

CONTEXT: Initial verification of fire alarm systems

SECTION: 580
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S537-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard for the Verification of Fire Alarm System Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

4180.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD.NO: S536

YEAR:

TITLE: Standard for the Testing, Inspection and Maintenance of Existing Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT: Auditing fire alarm systems

SECTION: 580
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-536 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard for the Testing, Inspection and Maintenance of Existing Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4190.00

FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR

151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

YEAR: 1982

STANDARD NO: CAN4-S536

TITLE: Standard for the Testing, Inspection and Maintenance of Existing Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT: Smoke detectors

SECTION: 584(6)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S536

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard for the Testing, Inspection and Maintenance of Existing Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4200.00

FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR

151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

YEAR: 1980

STANDARD NO: 14

TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

CONTEXT: Smoke detectors

SECTION: 591

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 14-82

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4210.00

FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code

Alberta Gazette II, AR

151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

YEAR: 1977

STANDARD NO: C282

TITLE: Emergency Electrical Power Supply for Buildings

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

SECTION: 646

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C282-77

CURRENT YEAR: 1977

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Emergency Electrical Power Supply for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

4220.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO: 11
 YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Foam Extinguishing Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 11-83
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Low Expansion Foam and Combined Agent Systems

SECTION: 650(1)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES:

4230.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO: 11A
 YEAR: 1981

TITLE: High Expansion Foam Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 11A-83
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Medium and High Expansion Foam Systems

SECTION: 650(1)(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES:

4240.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO: 11B
 YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Synthetic Foam and Combined Agent Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 11-83
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Low Expansion Foam and Combined Agent Systems

SECTION: 650(1)(c)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES: NFPA standard 11B-77 is incorporated in this standard.

4250.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 12 YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 12-80

TITLE: Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems
CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

SECTION: 650(1)(d)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES:

4260.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 12A YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Halon 1301, Fire Extinguishing Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 12A-80

TITLE: Halon 1301, Fire Extinguishing Systems
CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

SECTION: 650(1)(e)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES:

4270.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 12B YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Halon 1211, Fire Extinguishing Systems

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 12B-81

TITLE: Halon 1211, Fire Extinguishing Systems
CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:

SECTION: 650(1)(f)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES:

4280.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 15 YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection

SECTION: 650(1)(g)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 15-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection

RESEARCH NOTES:

4290.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 16 YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Deluge Foam - Water Sprinkler Systems and Foam - Water Spray Systems

SECTION: 650(1)(h)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 16-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Deluge Foam - Water Sprinkler Systems and Foam - Water Spray Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4300.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 17 YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems

SECTION: 650(1)(i)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 17-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

4310.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 18 YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Wetting Agents

CONTEXT: Inspection, testing and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 18-79
TITLE: Wetting Agents
CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 650(1)(j)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

4320.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)

STANDARD NO: Ch. 3, 1980 supp. YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: Ch. 3
TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code
CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Revised yearly

SECTION: 661(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

4330.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)

STANDARD NO: Ch. 3, 1980 supp. YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

CONTEXT: Sec. 3, sentence 5. Vent openings into smoke shafts

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Associate Committee on the National Building Code
STANDARD NO.: Ch. 3
TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code
CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Revised yearly

SECTION: 666(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

4340.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Alberta Fire Code
Alberta Gazette II, AR 151/84

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)

STANDARD NO.: Ch. 3, 1980 supp. YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

SECTION: 666(5)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Sec. 3, sentence 8. Air handling systems

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Associate Committee on the National Building Code

STANDARD NO.: Ch. 3 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Measures for Fire Safety in High Buildings, National Building Code

RESEARCH NOTES: Revised yearly

4350.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Lightning Rod Installer Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 75/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B72

TITLE: Code for Installation of Lightning Rods YEAR: 1960

SECTION: 1(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Qualification of installer

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B72-60 CURRENT YEAR: 1960 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Code for Installation of Lightning Rods

RESEARCH NOTES:

4360.00 FIRE PREVENTION ACT

Lightning Rod Sale, Installation and Maintenance Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 37/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B72

TITLE: Code for Installation of Lightning Rods YEAR: 1960

SECTION: 3
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Adopted as an Alberta regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B72-60 CURRENT YEAR: 1960 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Code for Installation of Lightning Rods

RESEARCH NOTES:

4370.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT

Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-2699
TITLE:

SECTION: Sch.A, 1, 1
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Antiknock (octane) measure, Research Octane Number

The same standard is referenced in Schedule A, Part 1, Sec. 2 and Sch.A, Pt.2, Sec.1

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D-2699-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Test Method for Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels by the Research Method

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference in Sec. 1 of Sch. A- Part 1 also found in Sec. 2 of Sch. A- Part 1 and Sections 1 and 2 of Sch. A- Part 2

4380.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT

Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-2700
TITLE:

SECTION: Sch.A, 1, 1
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Antiknock (octane) measure, Motor Octane Number

The same standard is referenced in Sch. A, Part 1, Sec. 2 and Sch. A, Pt. 2, Sec. 1, 2(1) and 2(2)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D-2700-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Test Method for Knock Characteristics of Motor and Aviation Fuels by the Motor Method

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference in Sec. 1 of Sch. A- Part 1 also found in Sec. 2 of Sch. A- Part 1 and Sec. 1 and 2 of Sch. A- Part 2

4390.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT

Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: D-3341
TITLE:

SECTION: Sch.A, 1, 3
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Lead content of leaded gasoline measure

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D-3341-80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Test Method for Lead in Gasoline - Iodine Monochloride Method

RESEARCH NOTES:

4400.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
 Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: D-3237
 TITLE:
 YEAR:
 SECTION: Sch.A,2,3
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT: Lead content for unleaded gasoline measure
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D-3237-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Test Method for Lead in Gasoline by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry
 RESEARCH NOTES:

4410.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
 Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: D-130
 TITLE:
 YEAR:
 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT: Measure of copper strip corrosion

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D-130-83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Method for Detection of Copper Corrosion from Petroleum Products by the Copper Strip Tarnish Test
 RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is found in Sec. 1(3) of Sch. A - Part 3.

4420.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT
 Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: D-323
 TITLE:
 YEAR:
 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(4)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT: Measure of gasoline vapour pressure

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: D-323-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method)
 RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is found in Sec. 1(4) of Sch. A - Part 3.

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

- 4430.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT**
 Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: D-1266
 TITLE:
 YEAR:
 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(5)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- CONTEXT:** Measure of gasoline sulphur content
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:** American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-1266-80
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Sulfur In Petroleum Products (Lamp Method)
- RESEARCH NOTES:** Reference is found in Sec. 1(5) of Sch. A - Part 3.
-
- 4440.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT**
 Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: D-381
 TITLE:
 YEAR:
 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(6)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- CONTEXT:** Measure of gasoline gum content
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:** American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-381-80
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Test Method for Existent Gum in Fuels by Jet Evaporation
- RESEARCH NOTES:** Reference is found in Sec 1(6) of Sch. A - Part 3.
-
- 4450.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT**
 Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: D-86
 TITLE:
 YEAR:
 SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(7)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- CONTEXT:** Distillation of gasoline
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:** American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D-86-82
CURRENT YEAR: 1982
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Method for Distillation of Petroleum Products
- RESEARCH NOTES:** Reference is found in Sec 1(7) of Sch. A - Part 3.

4460.00 FUEL OIL LICENCING ACT

Standard Specifications for Fuel Oil Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 248/71 ; 275/79

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD.NO: D-525

TITLE:

SECTION: Sch.A,3,1(8)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Measure of the oxidation stability of gasoline

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: D-525-80

TITLE: Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method)

RESEARCH NOTES: Reference is found in Sec. 1(8) of Sch. A - Part 3.

4470.00 GAS PROTECTION ACT

Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 331/68

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: 2184

TITLE: Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations.

SECTION: 1
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 2184-M83

TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4480.00 GAS PROTECTION ACT

Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment, Installation Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 525/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Standard of Canada

STANDARD.NO: CAN1-B149.1-M

TITLE: Installation Code for Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations.

SECTION: 2
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Gas Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.1-M80

TITLE: Installation Code for Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

4490.00 GAS PROTECTION ACT

Propane Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 526/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Standard of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.2-M YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Gas Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN1-B149.2-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Installation Code for Propane Burning Appliances

RESEARCH NOTES:

4500.00 GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT ACT

Water Well Drilling and Construction Regulation

Alberta Gazette II, AR 369/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Society of Testing Materials

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 13(a)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:

CONTEXT: All materials used for wells shall meet the standards set for that material and purpose.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: "Canadian Society of Testing Materials" does not exist.

4510.00 GROUND WATER DEVELOPMENT ACT

Water Well Drilling and Construction Regulation

Alberta Gazette II, AR 369/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 13(a)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:

CONTEXT: All material used for wells shall meet the standard set for that material and purpose. Note: Full name of A.S.T.M. misprinted in the regulation.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: A589

TITLE: Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Water-Well Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES: Contact: A. Kerr, Director, Earth Sciences Division, 427-6180.

4520.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
 Bus Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 235/82 ; 455/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: D250.1
 TITLE:
 YEAR: 1975
 SECTION: 1(d)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Many references to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: D250-M62
 TITLE: School Buses
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4530.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
 Bus Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 235/82 ; 455/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: J602
 TITLE:
 YEAR:
 SECTION: Sch.3, 15(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Measurement of headlamp beam

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: J602-80
 TITLE: Headlamp Aiming Device for Mechanically Aimable Sealed Beam Headlamp Units
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4540.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
 Bus Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 235/82 ; 455/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: Motor Vehicle Safety Act, Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards
 YEAR:
 SECTION: 32
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Canadian National Safety Stickers

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Motor Vehicle Safety Act
 CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA: Numerous amendments to the regulation

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Motor Vehicle Safety Act RSC 1970 (Supp.) Ch. 26. The standard may be contained in Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 1038

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

4550.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
 Flashing Light Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 116/81 ; 351/84
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: D250.1
 TITLE:
 SECTION: 4(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The standard for flashing red lights that was in effect at the date the school bus was manufactured is mandatory

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: D250-M82
 TITLE: School Buses
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4560.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
 Highway Traffic Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: (blank)
 TITLE:
 SECTION: 4
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The reflector requirements may be complied with if the reflectors conform to CSA standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4570.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
 Highway Traffic Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO: (blank)
 TITLE:
 SECTION: 4
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The reflector requirements may be complied with if the reflectors conform to SAE standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE standard J594F-77 "Reflex Reflectors"

4580.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
 Highway Traffic Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 226.1
 TITLE: Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways
 YEAR: 1950
 SECTION: 8(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT: Also references the 1960 edition of the same standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 226.1-83
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Safety Code for Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4590.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
 Highway Traffic Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: J 1702
 TITLE:
 YEAR:
 SECTION: 9
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The SAE standard for hydraulic brake fluid is hereby adopted

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: J 1702F-77
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid - Arctic
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4600.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
 Highway Traffic Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: J 1703
 TITLE:
 YEAR:
 SECTION: 9
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The SAE standard for hydraulic fluid is adopted as an Alberta regulation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: J 1703-80
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4610.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

SECTION: 10
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Seat belt assemblies or seat belts must comply with CSA standards or SAE standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: No applicable CSA standards have been found.

4620.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

SECTION: 10
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Seat belt assemblies or seat belts must comply with SAE standards or CSA standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE standard J114-69 "Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Requirements" or J128-69 J128-69 "Occupant Restraint System Evaluation Cars". See also CMVSS standards 207, 208 & 209.

4630.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

SECTION: 15(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Reflectors that comply with SAE standards may be incorporated with tail lamps

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE standard J594F-77 "Reflex Reflectors"

4640.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Highway Traffic Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR

51/77 ; 116/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 15(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Reflectors that comply with CSA standards may be incorporated with tail lamps

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4650.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Highway Traffic Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR

51/77 ; 116/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z 240.1

TITLE:

Standard for Vehicular Requirements for Mobile Homes and Recreational Vehicles

SECTION: 21
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: CSA standard Z240.1-75 has been superseded by Z240.1.1-M82 "Vehicular Requirements for Mobile Homes" and Z240.1.2-M81 "Vehicular Requirements for Recreational Vehicles"

4660.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Highway Traffic Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR

51/77 ; 116/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: D 230

TITLE:

SECTION: 27(2)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Motorcycle, moped or power bicycle helmets must comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: D230-70

CURRENT YEAR: 1970

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Helmets for Motorcycle Riders

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

- 4670.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 2 90
TITLE:
SECTION: 27(2)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
YEAR:
CONTEXT: Motorcycle, moped or power bicycle helmets must comply with this standard.
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: 290.1
TITLE: Protective Headgear for Vehicular Users
CURRENT YEAR: 1971
ADDENDA: 290.1A-1973; 290.1B-1979
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 4680.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Shell Memorial Foundation
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:
SECTION: 27(2)(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
YEAR:
CONTEXT: Motorcycle, moped or power bicycle helmets must comply with this standard
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 4690.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: British Standards Institute
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:
SECTION: 27(2)(d)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
YEAR:
CONTEXT: Motorcycle, moped or power bicycle helmets must comply with this standard
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA: Numerous amendments
RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to BSI standard 5361-76 "Specification for Protective Helmets for Vehicle Users"

- 4700.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: D 238.1
YEAR: 1968
TITLE:
SECTION: 28
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT: Tires sold or offered for sale in Alberta must meet this standard
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES: See Canadian Motor Tire Regulation, Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Act, RSC 1970.
- 4710.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: D 113.1
YEAR: 1975
TITLE:
SECTION: 28.3(2)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT: Reflective tires
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D 113.1-80
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Bicycles
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 4720.00 HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT
Highway Traffic Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 51/77 ; 116/81
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO: J594
YEAR: 1974
TITLE:
SECTION: 28.3(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT: Power bicycle reflectors shall be in conformance with this standard
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J594F-77
CURRENT YEAR: 1977
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Reflex Reflectors
RESEARCH NOTES:

4730.00 HOSPITALS ACT

Operation of Approved Hospitals Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 146/71 ; 226/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
TITLE:

SECTION: 33(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
YEAR:

CONTEXT: Each hospital shall strive to meet the standards for accreditation of hospitals established by the Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation

STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR: 1985

TITLE: Standards for Accreditation of Canadian Health Care Facilities
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Also applicable are: "Guide to Accreditation of Canadian Mental Health Psychiatric Centres" (1981) and "Standards for Accreditation of Canadian Long Term Care Centres" (1985).

4740.00 LAND SURFACE CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION ACT

Land Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 125/74 ; 113/77
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Environment
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
TITLE: Agricultural and Rural Development Act, Canada Land Inventory

SECTION: Sch., 1(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Inventory program under the Agricultural and Rural Development Act is referenced in this schedule

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Agricultural and Rural Development Act, Canada Land Inventory
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation to act: RSC 1970 Ch. A-4. The Canada Land Inventory is not a regulation under this act.

4750.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Prelim. 2240.0
TITLE: Definitions for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles

SECTION: 2(2)(a)(i)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1970

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 2240.0.1-81

TITLE: Definitions and General Requirements for Mobile Homes
CURRENT YEAR: 1981

RESEARCH NOTES:

4760.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: Prelim. 2240.1

TITLE: Vehicle Requirements for Mobile Homes and Recreational Vehicles

SECTION: 2(2)(a)(ii)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1970

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 2240.1.1-M & .1.2 CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Vehicular Requirements for Mobile Homes (1982) / Vehicular Requirements for Recreational Veh. (1981)

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4770.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: Prelim. 2240.2

TITLE: Structural Requirements for Mobile Homes

SECTION: 2(2)(a)(iii)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1970

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 2240.2.1-79 CURRENT YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Structural Requirements for Mobile Homes

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4780.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: Prelim. 240.3.1

TITLE: Plumbing Requirements for Mobile Housing

SECTION: 2(2)(a)(iv)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1970

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 2240.3.1-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Plumbing Requirements for Mobile Homes

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4790.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: Prelim. 2240.3.2 YEAR: 1970

TITLE: Plumbing Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

SECTION: 2(2)(a)(v)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 2240.3.2-M80 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Plumbing Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

4800.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: Prelim. 2240.5 YEAR: 1970

TITLE: Oil Requirements for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles

SECTION: 2(2)(a)(vi)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 2240.5-71 CURRENT YEAR: 1971 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Oil Requirements for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

4810.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: Prelim. 2240.6.1 YEAR: 1970

TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Mobile Homes

SECTION: 2(2)(a)(vii)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.1-82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installation

RESEARCH NOTES: C22.1 is part of the Canadian electrical Code, Part I.

4820.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Prelim. C22.2 148

TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

YEAR: 1970

(same as CSA Z240.6.2)

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 148-M82 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Electrical Requirements for Recreational Vehicles (same as CSA Z240.6.2)

RESEARCH NOTES:

4830.00 LICENCING OF TRADES AND BUSINESSES ACT

Regulations Respecting the Sale of New Mobile Homes
Office Consolidation, AR 383/71 ; 17/73

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B210.1/2240.4

TITLE: Gas - Equipped Recreational Vehicles and Mobile Homes

YEAR: 1970

CONTEXT: Adopted as Alberta regulations by sec. 4

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z240.4.1-M83 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Installation Requirements for Gas Burning Appliances in Mobile Homes

RESEARCH NOTES:

4840.00 LIQUOR CONTROL ACT

Liquor Licence Regulation

Office Consolidation, AR 361/80 ; 191/83

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE: The Food and Drug Act and Regulations

CONTEXT: Label description of contents & Delivery and sale of wine

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE: The Food and Drug Act and Regulations

ADDENDA: Numerous amendments to the regulation

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Food and Drugs Act RSC 1970 Ch. F-27, as am. 1976-77 Ch. 28, Food and Drug Regulations
CRC 1978 Ch. 870

SECTION: 2(2)(a) viii

ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 2(2)(b)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 81 & 82

ADOPTION CODE: 99

4850.00 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT
 Purchase, Grading and Sale of Dressed Eviscerated Poultry Regulation
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 257/79
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE: Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act, Processed Poultry Regulations
 YEAR:
 CONTEXT: Grade of poultry must be marked according to these standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act, Processed Poultry Regulations
 ADDENDA:
 CURRENT YEAR:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: Processed Poultry Regulations SOR 78/169, as am. SOR 80/600, Authorized by The Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act

4860.00 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT
 Weighing of Beef Carcasses Regulations
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 12/77
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE: The Meat Inspection Act (Canada)
 YEAR:

CONTEXT: The portion of the carcass that is required to be removed

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: The Meat Inspection Act
 ADDENDA:
 CURRENT YEAR:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. M-7, as am. SC 1976-77 Ch. 28

4870.00 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT
 Weighing of Beef Carcasses Regulations
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 12/77
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE: Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act
 YEAR:

CONTEXT: Grade of carcass and symbols. Beef and Veal Grading Certificate

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. A-8 , as am. SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 133. The Beef and Veal Grading Certificate is not a regulation.

SECTION: 1(a)(x)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 5(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 4(l)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

4880.00

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS ACT
Weighing of Beef Carcasses Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 12/77
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE: Weights and Measures Act

SECTION: 7
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Certified test weights and scales

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Weights and Measures Act
CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA: Numerous amendments to the regulation

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: SC 1970-71-72 Ch. 36. The referenced standard may be found in Weights and Measures Regulations CRC 1978 Ch. 1605, as am. SOR 78/152

4890.00

MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Regulations Under the Meat Inspection Act
Office Consolidation, AR 51/73 ; 332/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Agriculture
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE: Reference Listing of Materials and Agents

SECTION: 40(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Germicides, insecticides, rodenticides, detergents, wetting agents or other similar materials listed by the Canada Department of Agriculture may be used

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Department of Agriculture
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Reference Listing of Materials and Equipment Acceptable Under the Meat Inspection Act
CURRENT YEAR: 1984
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Published and revised periodically by the Meat Hygiene Branch, Canadian Dept. of Agriculture

4900.00

MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Regulations Under the Meat Inspection Act
Office Consolidation, AR 51/73 ; 332/82
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Agriculture
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE: Animal Contagious Diseases Act

SECTION: 102(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Contagious and infectious diseases may be designated by this act

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Animal Disease and Protection Act RSC 1970 Ch. A13, as am. SC 1974-75-76 Ch. 86

4910.00

MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Commercial Bus Safety Order
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 454/78
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
 STANDARD NO.: J-599
 TITLE:

SECTION: Sch., 15(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Where a headlamp, fog lamp and auxiliary lamp aim inspection is performed by the use of an aiming screen, the screen shall be constructed to this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J-599-81

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

TITLE: Lighting Inspection Code

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4920.00

MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
 Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act

SECTION: 1.2.8(1)(c)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Definition of "extra-provincial operating authority certificate"

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4930.00

MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
 Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.: 108
 TITLE: Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards

SECTION: 1.9.2.(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Vehicles exceeding 2.05 meters in width to have reflectors in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: 108

CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4940.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO: J-594

TITLE:

SECTION: 1.9.2.(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Vehicles exceeding 2.05 meters in width to have reflectors in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J-594F CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Reflex Reflectors

RESEARCH NOTES:

4950.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Agricultural Engineers
STANDARD NO: R-276

TITLE:

SECTION: 1.9.4.(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Standard for triangle emblem for slow moving vehicles

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Not found; assumed withdrawn.

4960.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO: J943

TITLE:

SECTION: 1.9.4.(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Standard for triangle emblem for slow moving vehicles

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J943 CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Slow-Moving Vehicle Identification Emblem

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4970.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D-198
TITLE: 1967
SECTION: 1.9.4.(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Standard for triangle emblem for slow moving vehicles

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D198
TITLE: Slow-Moving Vehicle Identification Emblem
CURRENT YEAR: 1977
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

4980.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
TITLE: 1.10.1.(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Flares, red flags, lamps, lanterns or reflectors shall be deemed to be approved if they comply with specifications established by the Society of Automotive Engineers (or others)
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE J594F-77, J595-83, J725-80, J774C-71, J845-84, J887-82, J974-80, J1054-77 and others.

4990.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
TITLE: 1.10.1.(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Flares, red flags, lamps, lanterns or reflectors shall be deemed to be approved if they comply with specifications established by the Interstate Commerce Commission (or others)
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5000.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

SECTION: 1.10.1.(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Flares, red flags, lamps, lanterns or reflectors shall be deemed to be approved if they comply with specifications established by Canadian Standards Association (or others)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5010.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

SECTION: 1.10.1.(d)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Advanced warning triangles shall be deemed to be approved if they comply with specifications as established by CSA

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: D171-1975
TITLE: Highway Advance Warning Devices

CURRENT YEAR: 1975
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5020.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Standard of Canada
STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S508
YEAR: 1978
TITLE:

SECTION: 1.11.1.(2)a
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Rating for fire extinguishers required by certain public vehicles shall be in accordance with the test requirements of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S508
TITLE: Rating and Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishers

CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5030.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD.NO: S508
YEAR: 1975
TITLE:

SECTION: 1.11.1.(2)b
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Rating for fire extinguishers required by certain public vehicles shall be in accordance with the test requirements of this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S508
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Rating and Fire Testing of Fire Extinguishers
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5040.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

SECTION: 1.24.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Lamps for public vehicles must comply with this standard and be marked accordingly

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to SAE J32A-74, J99-80, J131-83, J186-82, J222A-77, J571-81, J573G-76, J579C-78, J581A-80, J582-81, J583-81, J584-83 and others.

5050.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

SECTION: 2.17.8.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Standard for Gas Burning Heaters used in buses

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories Incorporated
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5060.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Board of Transport Commissioners of Canada
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:

SECTION: 3.5.5(1)(5)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
YEAR:

CONTEXT: Standard for shipping tags for labelling of portable cylinders

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Board of Transport Commissioners of Canada
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5070.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Inter-State Commerce Commission of the United States
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:

SECTION: 3.5.5(1)(5)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
YEAR:

CONTEXT: Standard for shipping tags for labelling of portable cylinders

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Inter-State Commerce Commission of the United States
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5080.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT

Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I

SECTION: 3.5.5(r)(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: C22.1

TITLE: Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, Safety Standards for Electrical Installations
CURRENT YEAR: 1982
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 5090.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act
CONTEXT: Regulations governing extra-provincial carriers
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.1.0.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 5100.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act
CONTEXT: Regulations governing extra-provincial carriers
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Transport Act
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.1.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 5110.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:
CONTEXT: Requirements for tow-bar fastening
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 12.1.4.2.(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

5120.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:
CONTEXT: Requirements for tow-bar fastening
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
RESEARCH NOTES:
ADDENDA:
SECTION: 12.1.4.3.(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

5130.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:
CONTEXT: Requirements for tow-bar fastening
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
RESEARCH NOTES:
ADDENDA:
SECTION: 12.1.4.2.(c)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

5140.00 MOTOR TRANSPORT ACT
Public Service Vehicles Regulation
Office Consolidation, AR 69/57 ; 84/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Transportation
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE:
CONTEXT: Requirements for tow-bar fastening
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Interstate Commerce Commission
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
RESEARCH NOTES:
ADDENDA:
SECTION: 12.1.5.(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

5150.00 NURSING HOMES ACT
 Nursing Homes Operation Regulations
 Alberta Gazette II, AR 258/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Hospitals and Medical Care
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Council on Nutrition
 STANDARD.NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: Canada's Food Guide

SECTION: 15(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Basic diet requirements

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Council on Nutrition
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Canada's Food Guide, Health and Welfare Canada

RESEARCH NOTES:

5160.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 Explosives Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 272/76 ; 299/81
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO.: (blank)
 TITLE: Explosives Act

SECTION: 32
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The transportation of explosives shall be governed by the provisions of this act and the regulations made thereunder

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Explosives Act

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. E-15, as am. 1974-75-76 Ch. 60, as am. SC 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 165

5170.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Specifications Board
 STANDARD.NO.: CAN Z-65.7-M80
 TITLE:

SECTION: 22(2)(a)(i)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Small vessel life jackets shall be constructed, tested, approved, and labelled in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-65.7-M80
 TITLE: Life Jackets, Inherently Buoyant Type

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5180.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Specifications Board
 STANDARD NO.: 65-GP-11, Type 1
 TITLE:

SECTION: 22(a)(ii)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Personal flotation devices (inherently buoyant)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 65-GP-11-72 CURRENT YEAR: 1972 ADDENDA: Standard amended 2 Aug. 1978
 TITLE: Standard for Personal Floatation Devices

RESEARCH NOTES:

5190.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2166
 TITLE: Explosive Actuated Fastening Tools

SECTION: 43(2)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2166-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Explosive Actuated Fastening Tools

RESEARCH NOTES:

5200.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 262.1-M
 TITLE: Chainsaws

SECTION: 45(b)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Operation, adjustment and maintenance

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 262.1-M77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Chain Saws

RESEARCH NOTES:

5210.00

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN 3-211-M YEAR: 1981

TITLE: Portable Ladders

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN 3-211-M81

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Portable Ladders

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 76(2)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

5220.00

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 294.1M YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Industrial Protective Headwear

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 294.1-M77

CURRENT YEAR: 1977

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Industrial Protective Headwear

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 83(1)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

5230.00

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: D230 YEAR: 1970

TITLE: Safety Helmets for Motorcycle Riders

CONTEXT: Workers must wear headwear that complies with this standard when operating an all terrain vehicle

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: D230-70

CURRENT YEAR: 1970

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Helmets for Motorcycle Riders

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 85(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

5240.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 294.3M
TITLE: Industrial Eye and Face Protectors
YEAR: 1982

SECTION: 86(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 294.3-M82 **CURRENT YEAR:** 1982 **ADDENDA:**
TITLE: Industrial Eye and Face Protectors

RESEARCH NOTES:**5250.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT**

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 2195-M
TITLE: Protective Footwear
YEAR: 1981

SECTION: 88(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 2195-M84 **CURRENT YEAR:** 1984 **ADDENDA:**
TITLE: Protective Footwear

RESEARCH NOTES:**5260.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT**

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: 2259.1
TITLE: Fall Arresting Safety Belts and Lanyards for the Construction and Mining Industries
YEAR: 1981

SECTION: 90(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 2259.1-76 **CURRENT YEAR:** 1976 **ADDENDA:**
TITLE: Fall Arresting Safety Belts and Lanyards for the Construction and Mining Industries

RESEARCH NOTES: CSA reports there is no 1981 edition

5270.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration (U.S.A.)
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

SECTION: 96(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Respiratory protective equipment shall be approved by the Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (U.S.A.)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5280.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (U.S.A.)
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
YEAR:
TITLE:

SECTION: 96 (a) & (b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Respiratory protective equipment shall be approved by the Mine Safety and Health Administration and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (U.S.A.)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5290.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 2180.1-M
TITLE: Compressed Breathing Air, Table 2
YEAR: 1978

SECTION: 97(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Self - contained breathing apparatus or remote supplied air apparatus shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 2180.1-M78
TITLE: Compressed Breathing Air
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5300.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J386
TITLE: Seat Belts for Construction Machines

SECTION: 102(f)(i)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Seat belts for operator and passengers shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J386-80
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Seat Belts for Construction Machines

RESEARCH NOTES:

5310.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J117
TITLE: Dynamic Test Procedure - Type 1 and Type 2 Seat Belt Assemblies

SECTION: 102(f)(i)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Seat belts for operator and passengers shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J117-70
CURRENT YEAR: 1970
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Dynamic Test Procedure - Type 1 and Type 2 Seat Belt Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

5320.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J800c
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assembly Installations

SECTION: 102(f)(i)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Seat belts for operator and passengers shall comply with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J800C-73
CURRENT YEAR: 1973
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Assembly Installations

RESEARCH NOTES:

5330.00

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J994b
TITLE: Alarm - Back-up - Electric - Performance, Test and Application
YEAR: 1980

SECTION: 104(2)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Alarm system for vehicles where the operator does not have clear visibility

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J994B-80
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Alarm - Back-up - Electric - Performance, Test and Application
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5340.00

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J1040c

SECTION: 105(1)(g)(i)
ADOPTION CODE: 9

TITLE: Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry and Mining Machines
YEAR:

CONTEXT: Certain machinery must be equipped with rollover protective structures

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J1040C-79
CURRENT YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Performance Criteria for Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry and Mining Machines
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5350.00

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers
STANDARD NO.: J1194
TITLE: Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Wheeled Agricultural Tractors
YEAR:

SECTION: 105(1)(g)(i)
ADOPTION CODE: 9

CONTEXT: Certain machinery must be equipped with rollover protective structures

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J1194-77
CURRENT YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Wheeled Agricultural Tractors
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5360.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B 352-M

YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Agricultural, Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry,

Industrial and Mining Equipment

CONTEXT: Certain machinery must be equipped with rollover protective structures

SECTION: 105(1)(g)(i)

ADOPTION CODE: 9

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B 352-M-80

CURRENT YEAR: 1980

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS) for Agricultural, Construction, Earthmoving, Forestry,

Industrial and Mining Machines

RESEARCH NOTES:

5370.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J1029

YEAR:

TITLE: Lighting and Marking of Construction and Industrial Machinery

CONTEXT: Head lights and backing lights must comply with this standard

SECTION: 106

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J1029-80

CURRENT YEAR: 1980

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Lighting and Marking of Construction and Industrial Machinery

RESEARCH NOTES:

5380.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J674a

YEAR:

TITLE: Safety Glazing Materials - Motor Vehicles

CONTEXT: Powered mobile equipment must have transparent material that meets this standard

SECTION: 107(1)(a)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Society of Automotive Engineers

STANDARD NO.: J674A-76

CURRENT YEAR: 1976

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Glazing Materials - Motor Vehicles

RESEARCH NOTES:

5390.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR

448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: Z26.1 & Supp. 1a

TITLE: Safety Code for Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways

SECTION: 107(1)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Powered mobile equipment must have transparent material that meets this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute

STANDARD NO.: Z26.1-83

TITLE: Safety Code for Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways

RESEARCH NOTES:

5400.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR

448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 112(1)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Workers shall not service a vehicle while flammable or explosive materials are in the vehicle, other than in a portable fuel tank that has been approved by the ULC

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5410.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR

448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B167

YEAR: 1964

TITLE: General Purpose Electrical Overhead Travelling Cranes

SECTION: 117(1)(a)(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed, and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B167-64

TITLE: General Purpose Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes

RESEARCH NOTES:

5420.00

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: C22.2, No 33

TITLE: Electrical Cranes and Hoists YEAR: 1959

SECTION: 117(1)(a)(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2, No 33-M84 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Construction and Test of Electric Cranes and Hoists

RESEARCH NOTES:

5430.00

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: Z150-1974

TITLE: Safety Code for Mobile Cranes YEAR: 1974

SECTION: 117(1)(a)(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z150-74 CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Safety Code for Mobile Cranes

RESEARCH NOTES:

5440.00

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: Z150S1-1977

TITLE: Supplement No. 1 to Z150-1974 (Safety Code for Mobile Cranes) YEAR: 1977

SECTION: 117(1)(a)(4)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z150S1-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Supplement No. 1 to Z150-1974 (Safety Code for Mobile Cranes)

RESEARCH NOTES:

5450.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z185
TITLE: Code for Personnel Hoists

SECTION: 117(1)(a)(5)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z185-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Personnel Hoists

RESEARCH NOTES:

5460.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z248
TITLE: Code for Tower Cranes

SECTION: 117(1)(a)(6)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z248-75 CURRENT YEAR: 1975 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for Tower Cranes

RESEARCH NOTES:

5470.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

General Safety Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z256
TITLE: Safety Code for Material Hoists

SECTION: 117(1)(a)(7)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Hoists must be designed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z256-72 CURRENT YEAR: 1972 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Safety Code for Material Hoists

RESEARCH NOTES:

5480.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2271
 TITLE: Safety Code for Powered Platforms

SECTION: 161(2)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The platform of a permanent suspension powered work platform must be constructed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2271-74
 TITLE: Safety Code for Powered Platforms
 CURRENT YEAR: 1974
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5490.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2271
 TITLE: Supplement No. 1 to 2271-1974 (Safety Code for Powered Platforms)

SECTION: 161(2)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The platform of a permanent suspension powered work platform must be constructed, installed and maintained in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2271S1-77
 TITLE: Supplement No. 1 to 2271-74 (Safety Code for Powered Platforms)
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5500.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S269.1
 TITLE: Falsework for Construction Purposes

SECTION: 165(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Temporary supporting structures must be designed, constructed and braced in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S269.1-75
 TITLE: Falsework for Construction Purposes
 CURRENT YEAR: 1975
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5510.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association International
 STANDARD NO: 321
 TITLE: Basic Classification of Flammable and Combustible Liquids
 YEAR: 1976
 SECTION: 177
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association International
 STANDARD NO.: 321-82
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Basic Classification of Flammable and Combustible Liquids
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5520.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: B 376 M
 TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels
 YEAR: 1980
 SECTION: 180(1)(d)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Portable quantities of flammable liquids must be stored in containers which meet this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B376-M80
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Portable Containers for Gasoline and Other Petroleum Fuels
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5530.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO: C30
 TITLE: Metal Safety Cans
 YEAR: 1977
 SECTION: 180(1)(d)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Portable quantities of flammable liquids must be stored in containers which meet this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: No such standard from ULC. May refer to Underwriters' Laboratories Inc. standard 30-77 "Metal Safety Cans"

5540.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO.: A10.14
 TITLE:
 SECTION: 201(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 YEAR: 1975

CONTEXT: Safety harness for workers on a drilling or service rig

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO.: A10.14-75
 TITLE: Requirements for Safety Belts, Harnesses, Lanyards, Lifelines and Drop Lines for Construction and Industrial Use
 CURRENT YEAR: 1975
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5550.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN 3-2321
 TITLE: Signs and Symbols for the Occupational Environment
 YEAR: 1977
 SECTION: 220(d)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Adequate warning signs complying with this standard shall be positioned along the discharge pipe before commencing pressurization

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-2321-77
 TITLE: Signs and Symbols for the Occupational Environment
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5560.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
 General Safety Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 448/83 ; 348/84
 JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE:
 SECTION: 224(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 YEAR:

CONTEXT: Pipe grade schedule 80.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to API 5L-84 "Specifications for Line Pipe" (no grade schedules) or American National Standards Institute Standard B36.10-79 "Standard for Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel".

- 5570.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: S3.6
YEAR: 1969
TITLE:
SECTION: 1(c)(i)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT: Audiometer specifications
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: S3.6-69
CURRENT YEAR: 1969 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specifications for Audiometers
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 5580.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: International Electrotechnical Commission
STANDARD NO.: Publication 651
YEAR: 1979
TITLE:
SECTION: 1(j)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT: Impulse noise meter means an instrument for measuring peak sound levels and must meet the specifications of this standard
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: International Electrotechnical Commission
STANDARD NO.: Publication 651
CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: IEC Standard Sound Level Meters
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 5590.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z107.1-1973
YEAR: 1973
TITLE:
SECTION: 1(l)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT: Sound level meters must meet the specifications of type 2 of this standard
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z107.1-73
CURRENT YEAR: 1973 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Specification for Sound Level Meters
RESEARCH NOTES:

5600.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 294.2
TITLE:

SECTION: 3(2)(a)(i)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1974

CONTEXT: Hearing protector for high noise levels

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 294.2-M84
CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Hearing Protectors

RESEARCH NOTES:

5610.00 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

Noise Regulation
Alberta Gazette II, AR 341/81
JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: S3.6
TITLE:

SECTION: 4(5)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1969

CONTEXT: Audiometer calibration

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
STANDARD NO.: S3.6-69
CURRENT YEAR: 1969

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Specifications for Audiometers

RESEARCH NOTES:

5620.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: Guide G-8
TITLE: Surface Casing - Minimum Requirements and Exemptions
YEAR:

SECTION: 6.080(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Minimum surface casing setting depth for wells

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD NO.: Guide G-8
CURRENT YEAR:

TITLE: Surface Casing - Minimum Requirements and Exemptions

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be ordered from the ERCB by title

5630.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: Guide G-9
TITLE: Casing Cementing - Minimum Requirements

SECTION: 6.090
ADOPTION CODE: 3

YEAR:
RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be ordered from the ERCB by title

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD NO.: Guide G-9
TITLE: Casing Cementing - Minimum Requirements

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be ordered from the ERCB by title

5640.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: (blank)
TITLE: Production Accounting Handbook

SECTION: 10.20(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:
RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be ordered from the ERCB by title

CONTEXT: Several references to this guide

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Production Accounting Handbook, Guide G-7

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be ordered from the ERCB by title

5650.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: Guide G-3
TITLE: Gas Well Testing - Theory and Practise

SECTION: 11.130(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Any deliverability or other gas well test required by the regulations shall be conducted in accordance with this standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD NO.: Guide G-3
TITLE: Gas Well Testing - Theory and Practise

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: The ERCB may revise from time to time. Standard may be ordered from the ERCB by title

5660.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gas Association
STANDARD NO: C.R. No. 3
TITLE: Gas Measurement Committee Report No. 3
YEAR:

SECTION: 14.030(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Correction for deviation from the Ideal Gas Laws Tables

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gas Association

STANDARD NO.: CR 3-78

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Orifice Metering of Natural Gas

RESEARCH NOTES: Also published by American Petroleum Institute and American National Standards Institute, no. 2530

5670.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gas Association
STANDARD NO: C.R. No. 3
TITLE: Gas Measurement Committee Report No. 3
YEAR:

SECTION: 14.070(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Installation of orifice meter to measure gas production shall be in accordance with the report

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gas Association

STANDARD NO.: CR 3-78

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Orifice Metering of Natural Gas

RESEARCH NOTES: Also published by American Petroleum Institute and American National Standards Institute, no. 2530

5680.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gas Association
STANDARD NO: C.R. No. 3
TITLE: Gas Measurement Committee Report No.3
YEAR:

SECTION: 14.070(8)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Gas flow formula to be used in computing gas volumes shall be used in accordance with the report.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gas Association

STANDARD NO.: CR 3-78

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Orifice Metering of Natural Gas

RESEARCH NOTES: Also published by American Petroleum Institute and American National Standards Institute, no. 2530

5690.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Gas Association
STANDARD.NO: C.R. No. 3
TITLE: Gas Measurement Committee Report No. 3
YEAR:

SECTION: 14.090(4)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Installation of orifice meter to measure condensate shall be in accordance with the report.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Gas Association

STANDARD NO.: CR 3-78 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Orifice Metering of Natural Gas

RESEARCH NOTES: Also published by American Petroleum Institute and American National Standards Institute, No.2530

5700.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: E-2
TITLE: American Meter Handbook
YEAR:

SECTION: 14.090(10)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Condensate volumes measured by an orifice meter shall be calculated using this method

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Singer

STANDARD NO.: E-2 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: American Meter Handbook

RESEARCH NOTES:

5710.00

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT

Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: (no organization)
STANDARD.NO: (blank)
TITLE: Principles and Practise of Flow Meter Engineering, (author) Spink, L.
YEAR:

SECTION: 14.090(10)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Condensate volumes measured by an orifice meter shall be calculated using the method described in this textbook

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.: ADDENDA:

TITLE: Principles and Practise of Flow Meter Engineering, (author) Spink, L.

RESEARCH NOTES:

5720.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO: D1250
YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Petroleum Measurement Tables, Table 7

SECTION: 14.100(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Also published by the American Petroleum Institute and designated as 200

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing Materials
STANDARD NO.: D1250-80
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Petroleum Measurement Tables, Table 7
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5730.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Testing Materials Procedures
STANDARD NO: (blank)
YEAR: 1980
TITLE:

SECTION: 14.140(5) (b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The name of the organization is misprinted.
ASTM procedures should be used to determine the water content of the production.
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE:
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to ASTM standard D95-83 "Test Method for Water in Petroleum Products and Bituminous Materials by Distillation" or D97-73 "Test Method for Water and Sediment in Crude Oils"

5740.00 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT
Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 151/71 ; 264/84
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO: Guide G-4
YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Guide for Determining Water Production at Gas Wells

SECTION: 14.170
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARD NO.: Guide G-4
CURRENT YEAR:
TITLE: Guide for Determining Water Production at Gas Wells
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Board may revise from time to time

5750.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO: D323
TITLE:

SECTION: 1(2)(h)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Definition of "Reid Vapour Pressure"

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: D323
TITLE: Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method)

RESEARCH NOTES:

5760.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: 2183
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

SECTION: 1(2)(k.1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Definition of "urban area"

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 2183-M
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5770.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: 2183
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

SECTION: 14(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Oil pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 2183-M
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5780.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(2)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: 2184
YEAR:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

CONTEXT: Gas pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 2184-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5790.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(3)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: 2183
YEAR:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

CONTEXT: Fresh water and salt water pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 2183-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

5800.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83 SECTION: 14(4)
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board ADOPTION CODE: 99
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: B137.4
YEAR:
TITLE: Polyethylene Piping Systems for Gas Services

CONTEXT: Thermoplastic pipeline systems for transmitting gas shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B137.4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Polyethylene Piping Systems for Gas Service

RESEARCH NOTES:

5810.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z184
 TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems
 YEAR:

SECTION: 14(4)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Thermoplastic pipeline systems for transmitting gas shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z184-M
 TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5820.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 5LR
 TITLE: Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Line Pipe
 YEAR:

SECTION: 14(5)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Thermosetting plastic pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the specification

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 5LR
 TITLE: Specification for Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Line Pipe
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5830.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 5L4
 TITLE: Care and Use of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Line Pipe
 YEAR:

SECTION: 14(5)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Thermosetting plastic pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the recommended practice

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Petroleum Institute
 STANDARD NO.: 5L4
 TITLE: Recommended Practice for Care and Use of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Line Pipe
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5840.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z169
TITLE: Aluminum Pipe and Pressure Piping Systems

SECTION: 14(6)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Aluminum pipeline systems shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z169-M
TITLE: Aluminum Pipe and Pressure Piping Systems
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5850.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

SECTION: 14(7)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Pipeline systems transmitting multiphase well effluents shall be in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183-M
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems
CURRENT YEAR: 1982
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5860.00 PIPELINE ACT

Pipeline Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems

SECTION: 14(7)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The Board may order that ... high vapour pressure pipelines in urban areas, constructed before Sept. 1, 1977 be upgraded in accordance with the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z183-M
TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems
CURRENT YEAR: 1982
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5870.00 PIPELINE ACT
 Pipeline Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z183
 TITLE:
 SECTION: 14.1(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The Board may order that when the classification of an area changes to urban, a high vapour pressure pipeline ... be upgraded in accordance with the standard
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z183-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Oil Pipeline Transportation Systems
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5880.00 PIPELINE ACT
 Pipeline Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 298/75 ; 432/83
 JURISDICTION: Energy Resources Conservation Board
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z184
 TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems
 SECTION: 35(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Class locations shall be as described in the standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z184-M
 TITLE: Gas Pipeline Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5890.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT
 The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
 Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE:
 SECTION: 26(1)(a)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Plumbing equipment must comply with CSA standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards may apply.

5900.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT

The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 41(1)(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Water service piping may be of plastic if the piping is constructed in accordance with the appropriate CSA standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to CSA standards: B137.1-M83, B137.3-M81, B137.6-M83, B137.7-M83, B137.8-M77

5910.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT

The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations

Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 154
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: All backflow prevention devices shall conform to the appropriate CSA standard

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to CSA standards: B64.3-76, B64.4-76, B64.5-76, B64.10-M81

5920.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT

The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 181(3) & (4)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Sewer and water service to a mobile home or recreational vehicle, CSA certified

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: May refer to CSA standard Z240.3.1-M80 "Plumbing Requirements for Mobile Homes" or Z240.3.2-M80 "Plumbing Requirements for Recreational Vehicles"

5930.00 PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT

The Plumbing and Drainage Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 340/77 ; 295/80
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: B.66
TITLE:

SECTION: 195 (3) (a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B66-M1979 CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Prefabricated Septic Tanks and Sewage Holding Tanks

RESEARCH NOTES:

5940.00 PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY GUARDS ACT

The Private Investigators and Security Guards Regulations
Office Consolidation, AR 568/65 ; 142/75
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO: (blank)
TITLE: Criminal Code of Canada

SECTION: 32.1(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Description of restricted weapons

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Criminal Code of Canada

ADDENDA: Numerous amendments

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: RSC 1970 Ch. 34

5950.00 PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

Provincial Board of Health Regulations Respecting Fluid Milk Standards
Office Consolidation, AR 108/72 ; 299/80
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Public Health Association
STANDARD NO: (blank)
TITLE: Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products

SECTION: 33-6-9
ADOPTION CODE: 4

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Public Health Association
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE: Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, 15th edition

RESEARCH NOTES:

85-12-19

5960.00 PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
 Institutions Regulation, 1981 143/81 ; 462/83 SECTION: 13(b)
 Office Consolidation, AR ADOPTION CODE: 99
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: C92.3 YEAR: 1967
 TITLE:
 CONTEXT: School recommended lighting levels
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American National Standards Institute
 STANDARD NO.: RP-3-77 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Guide for School Lighting

RESEARCH NOTES:

5970.00 PUBLIC HEALTH ACT
 Provincial Board of Health Regulations Respecting the Control of Communicable Disease
 Office Consolidation, AR 214/77 ; 207/83 SECTION: 34(14)(a)
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health ADOPTION CODE: 99
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Center for Disease Control
 STANDARD.NO: YEAR: 1975
 TITLE: Isolation Techniques for Use in Hospitals, second edition
 CONTEXT: Blood precautions for Hepatitis B

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR: ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

5980.00 RACING COMMISSION ACT
 Harness Horse Racing Regulations 68/79 SECTION: 37(4)(c)
 Alberta Gazette II, AR ADOPTION CODE: 99
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD.NO: (blank) YEAR:
 TITLE: Food and Drug Act

CONTEXT: Definition of 'Drug'. Similar reference in the Running Horse Racing Regulations (172/76, 122/77)
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Food and Drug Act
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: R.S.C. 1970 Ch. F-7; as am. S.C. 1976-77 Ch. 28; S.C. 1980-81-82-83 Ch. 47

5990.00

RACING COMMISSION ACT

Harness Horse Racing Regulations
Alberta Gazette II, AR 68/79

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Solicitor General

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Agriculture

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE: Conditions and Rules Governing the Blood and Urine Service

SECTION: 37(8)(b)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Method of obtaining, handling and analyzing samples. Similar reference in the Running Horse Racing Regulations (172/76, 122/77) in sec. 37(7)

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Department of Agriculture

STANDARD NO.:
CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Conditions and Rules Governing the Blood and Urine Service

RESEARCH NOTES:

5993.00

RADIATION PROTECTION ACT

Regulations Respecting the Installation and Use of Medical, Dental, Veterinary and Paramedical X-Ray Equipment

Office Consolidation, AR 181/72 ; 242/77

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.114

TITLE:

SECTION: 5.6 (1)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Various parts of the X-Ray equipment shall be grounded in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 114 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Radiation - Emitting Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

5995.00

RADIATION PROTECTION ACT

Regulations Respecting the Installation and Use of Medical, Dental, Veterinary and Paramedical X-Ray Equipment

Office Consolidation, AR 181/72 ; 242/77

JURISDICTION: Hon. Bill W. Diachuk

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.114

TITLE:

SECTION: 12.6 (1)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Various parts of the X-Ray equipment shall be grounded in accordance with the standard.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No. 114 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Radiation - Emitting Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

6000.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 64/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B311-M
 TITLE: Safety Code for Manlifts

SECTION: preamble
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1979

CONTEXT: This standard is not going to be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B311-M
 TITLE: Safety Code for Manlifts
 CURRENT YEAR: 1979
 ADDENDA: Supplement No.1 - 1984

RESEARCH NOTES:

6010.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 65/82
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B44
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

SECTION: preamble
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1975

CONTEXT: Supplements No.1 - 1977 and No.2 - 1980 to the standard will not be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6020.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 136/83
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B44
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

SECTION: Preamble
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR: 1975

CONTEXT: Supplement No.3 - 1982 to the standard will not be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6030.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 189/76

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

YEAR: 1975

TITLE: Safety for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks

SECTION: preamble
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: This standard is not going to be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B44

CURRENT YEAR: 1985

TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Escalators, Dumbwaiters and Moving Walks

RESEARCH NOTES:

6040.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 269/80

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-298-M

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Standard for Passenger Ropeways

SECTION: preamble
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: This standard is not going to be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-298-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Passenger Ropeways

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6050.00 REGULATIONS ACT

Alberta Gazette II, AR 277/74

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z267

YEAR: 1971

TITLE: Midway Safety Code

SECTION: preamble
ADOPTION CODE: 0

CONTEXT: This standard is not going to be published in the Alberta Gazette

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: Z267-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Safety Code for Amusement Rides

RESEARCH NOTES:

6060.00 RURAL GAS ACT

Rural Gas Regulation

Alberta Gazette II, AR

263/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 3(a)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The design, construction, operation, maintenance, quality assurance, and as - built drawings of a rural gas utility, extension, expansion line or individual tap must meet all applicable standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Energy Resources Conservation Board

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES: Numerous standards apply. Some are listed herein under the jurisdiction of the Energy Resources Conservation Board (see OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION ACT and PIPELINE ACT).

6070.00 RURAL GAS ACT

Rural Gas Regulation

Alberta Gazette II, AR

263/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Alberta Department of Labour, Gas Protection Branch

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 3(b)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The design, construction, operation, maintenance, quality assurance, and as - built drawings of a rural gas utility, extension, expansion line, or individual tap must meet all applicable standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Alberta Department of Labour, Gas Protection Branch

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

TITLE:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6080.00 RURAL GAS ACT

Rural Gas Regulation

Alberta Gazette II, AR

263/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Transportation

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 3(c)

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The design, construction, operation, maintenance, quality assurance, and as - built drawings of a rural gas utility, extension, expansion line or individual tap must meet all applicable standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6090.00 RURAL GAS ACT

Rural Gas Regulation

Alberta Gazette II, AR 263/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 3(d)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: The design, construction, operation, maintenance, quality assurance, and as - built drawings of a rural gas utility, extension, expansion line or individual tap must meet all applicable standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B137.0-1981

TITLE: Definitions, General Requirements and Methods of Testing for Thermoplastic Pressure Piping.

RESEARCH NOTES: CSA B137.4 "Polyethylene Piping Systems for Gas Service" and other standards also apply.

6100.00 RURAL GAS ACT

Rural Gas Regulation

Alberta Gazette II, AR 263/82

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Utilities and Telecommunications

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE:

SECTION: 4
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Consumer meters must be approved, tested and sealed and must in all other respects conform to the requirements of the department

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE: Gas Inspection Act

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation:

6110.00 SOCIAL CARE FACILITIES LICENCING ACT

Day Care Regulations

Alberta Gazette II, AR 114/81

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.: (blank)

TITLE: Cradle and Crib Regulations, made under the Hazardous Products Act

SECTION: 11(a)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Standards for cribs

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Federal Legislation

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE: Cradles and Cribs Regulations

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Citation: CRC 1978 Ch. 922, as am. SOR 78/391, SOR 81/820

6120.00 SOCIAL CARE FACILITIES LICENCING ACT

Day Care Regulations

Alberta Gazette II, AR

144/81

SECTION: 16(c)

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Social Services and Community Health

ADOPTION CODE: 3

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association International

STANDARD.NO: 10

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Standard for Installation, Maintenance and Use of Portable Fire Extinguishers

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 10-81

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard for Installation, Maintenance and Use of Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

6130.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Gazette II, AR

186/85

SECTION: Appendix

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Building Code

STANDARD.NO: (blank)

YEAR: 1985

TITLE:

CONTEXT: Adopted subject to amendments set forth

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on the National Building Code

STANDARD NO.:

CURRENT YEAR: 1985

ADDENDA:

TITLE: National Building Code of Canada

RESEARCH NOTES:

6140.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985

186/85

SECTION: 1.3.2.

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S114-M

YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Determination of Non-Combustibility in Building Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S114-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1980

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Determination of Non-Combustibility in Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6150.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2-0.3 YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0.3 CURRENT YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables
 ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 7 errata, reaffirmed 1982

RESEARCH NOTES:

6160.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: O80-M YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Wood Preservation

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: O80-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Wood Preservation

RESEARCH NOTES:

6170.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: O141 YEAR: 1970

TITLE: Softwood Lumber

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: O141

TITLE: Softwood Lumber
 CURRENT YEAR: 1970
 ADDENDA: 2 amendments, 1 errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 3.1.4.1.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 3.1.4.2.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 3.1.4.4.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

6180.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.27
 YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Gypsum Board Products

SECTION: 3.1.4.5.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.27
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
 ADDENDA: 7 amendments

RESEARCH NOTES:

6190.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN124-M
 YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Test for the Evaluation of Protective Coverings for Foamed Plastic

SECTION: 3.1.4.5.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S124-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Tests for the Evaluation of Protective Coverings for Foamed Plastics
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6200.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M
 YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

SECTION: 3.1.4.5.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6210.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: C22.2-0.3
 TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables
 YEAR: 1976

SECTION: 3.1.4.5.(9)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0.3
 TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 7 errata, reaffirmed 1982

RESEARCH NOTES:

6220.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO: S109-M
 TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame Resistant Fabrics and Films
 YEAR: 1980

SECTION: 3.1.4.6.(5)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S109-M
 TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame Resistant Fabrics and Films
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6230.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO: CAN4-S101-M
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials
 YEAR: 1982

SECTION: 3.1.5.1.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6240.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN-S104-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Method for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
CONTEXT:
SECTION: 3.1.6.4.(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S104-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6250.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S106-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Standard Method for Fire Tests of Window and Glass Block Assemblies
CONTEXT:
SECTION: 3.1.6.4.(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S106-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Methods for Fire Tests of Window and Glass Block Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6260.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S112-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Test of Fire-Damper Assemblies
CONTEXT:
SECTION: 3.1.6.4.(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S112-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Test of Fire-Damper Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

PAGE 210

6270.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 80
 TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
 YEAR: 1983

SECTION: 3.1.6.4.(4)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 80
 TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6280.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S505-M
 TITLE: Standard for Fusible Links for Fire Protection Service
 YEAR: 1974

SECTION: 3.1.6.6.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S505-M
 TITLE: Standard for Fusible Links for Fire Protection Service
 CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6290.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 80
 TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
 YEAR: 1983

SECTION: 3.1.6.7.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 80
 TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6300.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 80
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
YEAR: 1983
SECTION: 3.1.6.8.(4)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6310.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO: 80
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
YEAR: 1983
SECTION: 3.1.6.10.(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6320.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO: CAN4-S101-M
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials
YEAR: 1982
SECTION: 3.1.7.1.(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6330.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M

YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 3.1.7.3.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

6340.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M

YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 3.1.9.4.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

6350.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102-M

YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials and Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 3.1.10.1.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

6360.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M
 YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials and Assemblies

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 3.1.10.1.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6370.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M
 YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials and Assemblies

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 3.1.11.3.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

6380.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S102.3-M
 YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Test of Light Diffusers and Lenses

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 3.1.11.3.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Test of Light Diffusers and Lenses

RESEARCH NOTES:

6390.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S126-M

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Spread under Roof-Deck Assemblies
 YEAR: 1982

SECTION: 3.1.12.1.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S126

CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Spread under Roof Deck Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6400.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S126-M

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Spread under Roof-Deck Assemblies
 YEAR: 1982

SECTION: 3.1.12.2.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S126

CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Spread under Roof Deck Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

6410.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S107-M

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Resistance of Roof Covering Materials
 YEAR: 1980

SECTION: 3.1.13.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S107-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Fire Resistance of Roof Covering Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 6420.00** UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M
 YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests Building Construction and Materials
 SECTION: 3.2.3.5.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 6430.00** UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S524-M
 YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard for the Installation of the Fire Alarm Systems
 SECTION: 3.2.4.5.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S524-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard for the Installation of the Fire Alarm Systems
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 6440.00** UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S537
 YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard for the Verification of Fire Alarm System Installation
 SECTION: 3.2.4.5.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S537
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard for the Verification of Fire Alarm System Installation
- RESEARCH NOTES:

6450.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD.NO: 71

TITLE: Installation, Maintenance and Use of Central Station Signaling Systems

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 3.2.4.7.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 71

TITLE: Installation, Maintenance and Use of Central Station Signaling Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6460.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD.NO: 72D

TITLE: Installation, Maintenance and Use of Proprietary Protective Signaling Systems

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 3.2.4.7.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 72D

TITLE: Installation, Maintenance and Use of Proprietary Protective Signaling Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

6470.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD.NO: S531

TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 3.2.4.15.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S531

TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

RESEARCH NOTES:

6480.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO: 13

YEAR: 1985

TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 13

CURRENT YEAR: 1985

TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 3.2.4.11.(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

6490.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO: 14

YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 14

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 3.2.5.4(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

6500.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO: 14

YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 14

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Installation of Standpipe and Hose Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 3.2.5.4.(14)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

6510.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD.NO: 13
 TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

SECTION: 3.2.5.5.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 13
 TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6520.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD.NO: 13
 TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

SECTION: 3.2.5.5.(5)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 10
 TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6530.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD.NO: 10
 TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

SECTION: 3.2.5.6.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 10
 TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

- 6540.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials
 SECTION: 3.2.6.3.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 6550.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S104-M
 TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
 SECTION: 3.2.6.4.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S104-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 6560.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141
 TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting
 SECTION: 3.2.7.3.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 YEAR: 1972
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:

6570.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: C282 YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Emergency Electrical Power Supply for Buildings

SECTION: 3.2.7.4.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C282
 TITLE: Emergency Electrical Power Supply for Buildings
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6580.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: Z32.4-M YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals

SECTION: 3.2.7.4.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z32.4-M
 TITLE: Essential Electrical Systems for Hospitals
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6590.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD.NO: 13 YEAR: 1985
 TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems

SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(6)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 13
 TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6600.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 80
 TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
 YEAR: 1983
 SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(6)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 80
 TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6610.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 101
 TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures
 YEAR: 1985
 SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(6)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 101
 TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6620.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 101
 TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures
 YEAR: 1985
 SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(7)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 101
 TITLE: Code for Safety to Life from Fire in Buildings and Structures
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6630.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 3.2.8.1.(7)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 13
 TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems
 YEAR: 1985

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 13
 TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6640.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 3.2.8.5.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 13
 TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems
 YEAR: 1985

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 13
 TITLE: Installation of Sprinkler Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6650.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 3.3.1.13.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1-M
 TITLE: Glass Safety, Tempered or Laminated
 YEAR: 1979

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1-M
 TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated
 CURRENT YEAR: 1979
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6660.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M
 TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety
 YEAR: 1976
 SECTION: 3.3.1.13.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M
 TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6670.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 86A
 TITLE: Ovens and Furnaces Design, Location and Equipment
 YEAR: 1985
 SECTION: 3.3.7.9.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: assumed withdrawn

6680.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 231D
 TITLE: Storage of Rubber Tires
 YEAR: 1980
 SECTION: 3.3.7.10.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 231D
 TITLE: Storage of Rubber Tires
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6690.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 33
 YEAR: 1985
 TITLE: Standard for Spray Application Using Flammable and Combustible Materials
 SECTION: 3.3.7.20.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 33
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 TITLE: Spray Applications Using Flammable and Combustible Materials
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6700.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2-0.3
 YEAR: 1976
 TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables
 SECTION: 3.5.4.3.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.0.3
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables
 ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 7 errata, reaffirmed 1982

RESEARCH NOTES:

6710.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B44
 YEAR: 1975
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 SECTION: 3.7.3.5.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B44
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES:

- 6720.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B44
 YEAR: 1975
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B44
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 6730.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B355
 YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B355
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 6740.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S269.1
 YEAR: 1975
 TITLE: Falsework for Construction Purposes
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S.9.1
 CURRENT YEAR: 1975
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Falsework for Construction Purposes
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- SECTION: 3.7.3.5.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- SECTION: 4.1.1.3.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

- 6750.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: Z91-M
 YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Safety Code for Window Cleaning Operations
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z91-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Safety Code for Window Cleaning Operations
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 4.1.1.9.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 6760.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: Z271
 YEAR: 1974
 TITLE: Safety Code for Powered Platforms
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z271
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Safety Code for Suspended Powered Platforms
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 4.1.1.9.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 6770.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: CAN3-A23.3-M
 YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 4.1.9.1.(8)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

6780.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S304-M
 TITLE: Masonry Design for Buildings
 YEAR: 1984
 SECTION: 4.1.9.3.(5)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S304-M
 TITLE: Masonry Design for Buildings
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6790.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: B44
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 YEAR: 1975
 SECTION: 4.1.10.A
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B44
 TITLE: Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6800.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: O80.3-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Piles by Pressure Processes
 YEAR: 1983
 SECTION: 4.2.3.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: O80.3-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Piles by Pressure Processes
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 6810.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: 080.2-M YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Ties by Pressure Processes
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 080.2-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Ties by Pressure Processes
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 6820.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: 080.15-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Wood for Building Foundation Systems, Basements and Crawl Spaces by Pressure Processes
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 080.15-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Wood for Building Foundation Systems, Basements and Crawl Spaces by Pressure Processes
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 6830.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A23.1-M
 TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M
 TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction
 RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 4.2.3.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 4.2.3.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 4.2.3.6.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

6840.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G40.21-M
 TITLE: Structural Quality Steels
 YEAR: 1981
 SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.21-M
 TITLE: Structural Quality Steels
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6850.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: A252
 TITLE: Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles
 YEAR: 1982
 SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A252
 TITLE: Welded and Seamless Pipe Piles
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6860.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: A283
 TITLE: Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates, Shapes and Bars
 YEAR: 1981
 SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A283
 TITLE: Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates, Shapes and Bars
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES:

6870.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO: A570-84a
 YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip, Structural Quality

SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A570-84a
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Sheet and Strip, Structural Quality

RESEARCH NOTES:

6880.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO: A611
 YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Steel, Cold-Rolled Sheet, Carbon Structural

SECTION: 4.2.3.8.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A611
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Steel, Cold-Rolled Sheet, Carbon Structural

RESEARCH NOTES:

6890.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: CAN3-A23.1-M
 YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

SECTION: 4.2.3.9.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

6900.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-086-M
TITLE: Engineering Design in Wood
YEAR: 1984

SECTION: 4.3.1.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-086-M
TITLE: Engineering Design in Wood (Working Stress Design)
CURRENT YEAR: 1984
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6910.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O177-M
TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber
YEAR: 1981

SECTION: 4.3.1.2.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: O177-M
TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber
CURRENT YEAR: 1981
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6920.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S304
TITLE: Masonry Design for Buildings
YEAR: 1981

SECTION: 4.3.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S304
TITLE: Masonry Design for Buildings
CURRENT YEAR: 1981
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 6930.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: CAN3-A23.3-M
 YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Design of Concrete Structures for Buildings
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 4.3.3.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 6940.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: CAN3-S16
 YEAR: 1969
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES: Withdrawn in 1985
 SECTION: 4.3.4.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 6950.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: CAN3-S16.1-M
 YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings - Limit States Design
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S16.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Steel Structures for Buildings - Limit States Design
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 4.3.4.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

6960.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S136-M YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

SECTION: 4.3.4.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S136-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Cold Formed Steel Structural Members

RESEARCH NOTES:

6970.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S157-M YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Strength Design in Aluminum

SECTION: 4.3.5.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S157-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Strength Design in Aluminum

RESEARCH NOTES:

6980.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S367-M YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Air Supported Structures

SECTION: 4.3.6.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S367-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Air-Supported Structures

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.50

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers
 STANDARD.NO.: (blank)
 TITLE:

SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:
 TITLE:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.60

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Institute of Canada
 STANDARD.NO.: (blank)
 TITLE:

SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:
 TITLE:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Institute of Canada
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.70

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Hydronics Institute
 STANDARD.NO.: (blank)
 TITLE:

SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:
 TITLE:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Hydronics Institute
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.80 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE:

SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6988.90 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
 STANDARD NO.: (blank)
 TITLE:

SECTION: 6.2.1.1.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

YEAR:

CONTEXT: HVAC systems shall be designed, constructed and installed to conform to good engineering practices such as described in (specified) handbooks and manuals.

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE: Industrial Ventilation Manual
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

6990.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B365-M
 TITLE: Installation Code for Solid Fuel Burning Appliances and Equipment
 YEAR: 1984

SECTION: 6.2.1.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B365-M
 TITLE: Installation Code for Solid Fuel Burning Appliances and Equipment
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7000.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B139
 TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment
 YEAR: 1976

SECTION: 6.2.1.3.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B139
 TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1982

RESEARCH NOTES:

7010.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B52-M
 TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code
 YEAR: 1983

SECTION: 6.2.1.3.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B52-M
 TITLE: Mechanical Refrigeration Code
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7020.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2240.5
 TITLE: Oil Requirements for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles
 YEAR: 1971

SECTION: 6.2.1.3.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 2240.5
 TITLE: Oil Requirements for Mobile Housing and Recreational Vehicles
 CURRENT YEAR: 1971
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7030.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B139 YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

SECTION: 6.2.1.3.(3)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B139 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1982
TITLE: Installation Code for Oil Burning Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

7035.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers
STANDARD.NO: 62 YEAR: 1981
TITLE: Standards for Natural and Mechanical Ventilation

SECTION: 6.2.2.1.(5)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers
STANDARD NO.: 62 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

RESEARCH NOTES:

7040.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD.NO: 96 YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease-Laden Vapors from Commercial Cooking Equipment

SECTION: 6.2.2.3.(4)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 96 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease-Laden Vapors from Commercial Cooking Equipment

RESEARCH NOTES:

7050.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD.NO: S110-M
 TITLE: Standard for Air Ducts
 YEAR: 1980
 SECTION: 6.2.3.2.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S110-M
 TITLE: Fire Test for Air Ducts
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7060.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD.NO: S110-M
 TITLE: Standard for Air Ducts
 YEAR: 1980
 SECTION: 6.2.3.2.(4)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S110-M
 TITLE: Fire Test for Air Ducts
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7070.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD.NO: S109-M
 TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame-Resistant Fabrics and Films
 YEAR: 1980
 SECTION: 6.2.3.4.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S109-M
 TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame-Resistant Fabrics and Films
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7080.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD.NO: S109-M
 YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame-Resistant Fabrics and Films

SECTION: 6.2.3.5.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S109-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard for Flame Tests of Flame-Resistant Fabrics and Films

RESEARCH NOTES:

7090.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: C411
 YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation

SECTION: 6.2.3.6.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: C411
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation

RESEARCH NOTES:

7100.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S111-M
 YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Tests for Air Filter Units

SECTION: 6.2.3.13.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S111-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard Method of Fire Tests for Air Filter Units

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

7110.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 214
 YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Water-Cooling Towers

SECTION: 6.2.3.13.(5)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 214
 TITLE: Water-Cooling Towers
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7120.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B228.1
 YEAR: 1968
 TITLE: Pipes, Ducts, and Fittings for Residential Type Air Conditioning Systems

SECTION: 6.2.4.4.(10)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B228.1
 TITLE: Pipes, Ducts, and Fittings for Residential Type Air Conditioning Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1968
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7130.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 82
 YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment

SECTION: 6.2.6.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 82
 TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 7140.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C411
YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation
SECTION: 6.2.9.4.(2)
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C411
CURRENT YEAR: 1982
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hot-Surface Performance of High-Temperature Thermal Insulation
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7150.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B72
YEAR: 1960
TITLE: Code for the Installation of Lighting Rods
SECTION: 6.3.1.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B72
CURRENT YEAR: 1960
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Code for the Installation of Lighting Rods
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7160.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: Z305.1-M
YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Non-Flammable Medical Gas Piping Systems
SECTION: 7.7.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: Z305.1-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1984
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Nonflammable Medical Gas Piping Systems
- RESEARCH NOTES:

- 7170.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: Z305.1-M
 TITLE: Non-Flammable Medical Gas Piping Systems
 YEAR: 1984
 SECTION: 7.7.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: Z305.1-M
 TITLE: Nonflammable Medical Gas Piping Systems
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7180.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: S350-M
 TITLE: Code of Practice for Safety in Demolition of Structures
 YEAR: 1980
 SECTION: 8.1.1.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S350-M
 TITLE: Code of Practice for Safety in Demolition of Structures
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7190.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO: 10
 TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers
 YEAR: 1984
 SECTION: 8.2.2.4.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 10
 TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:

7200.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD.NO: 10
 TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

SECTION: 8.2.3.4.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 10 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

7210.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

SECTION: 9.3.1.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A438-M
 TITLE: Concrete Construction for Housing and Small Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A438-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Concrete Construction for Housing and Small Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

7220.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

SECTION: 9.3.1.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A5-M
 TITLE: Portland Cements

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A5-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Portland Cements

RESEARCH NOTES:

7230.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: CAN3-A23.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

SECTION: 9.3.1.2.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

7240.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: CAN3-A23.1-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

SECTION: 9.3.1.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

7250.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO: CAN3-A23.2-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Methods of Tests for Concrete

SECTION: 9.3.1.7.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A23.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Methods of Tests for Concrete

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 7260.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A266.1-M
 TITLE: Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete
 YEAR: 1978
 SECTION: 9.3.1.8.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A266.1-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7270.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A266.2-M
 TITLE: Chemical Admixtures for Concrete
 YEAR: 1978
 SECTION: 9.3.1.8.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A266.2-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Chemical Admixtures for Concrete
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7280.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Lumber Grades Authority
 STANDARD.NO: (blank)
 TITLE: Standard Grading Rules for Canadian Lumber
 YEAR: 1980
 SECTION: 9.3.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Lumber Grades Authority
 STANDARD NO.:
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Standard Grading Rules for Canadian Lumber
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:

7290.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: 0141
 TITLE: Softwood Lumber
 YEAR: 1970
 SECTION: 9.3.2.6.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0141
 TITLE: Softwood Lumber
 CURRENT YEAR: 1970
 ADDENDA: 2 amendments, 1 errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

7300.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: 080.1-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of All Timber Products by Pressure Processes
 YEAR: 1983
 SECTION: 9.3.2.9.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 080.1-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of All Timber Products by Pressure Processes
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7310.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: 080.2-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Ties by Pressure Processes
 YEAR: 1983
 SECTION: 9.3.2.9.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 080.2-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Ties by Pressure Processes
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7320.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: O80.9-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Plywood by Pressure Processes
 YEAR: 1983
 SECTION: 9.3.2.9.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: O80.9-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Plywood by Pressure Processes
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7330.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: O80.15-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Wood for Building Foundation Systems, Basements and Crawl Spaces by Pressure Processes
 YEAR: 1983
 SECTION: 9.3.2.9.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: O80.15-M
 TITLE: Preservative Treatment of Wood for Building Foundation Systems, Basements and Crawl Spaces by Pressure Processes
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7340.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A525
 TITLE: Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process
 YEAR: 1983
 SECTION: 9.3.3.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: A525
 TITLE: Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7350.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: 0132.2-M YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Wood Doors

SECTION: 9.6.4.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0132.2-M
 TITLE: Wood Doors
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7360.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD.NO: 82-GP-1M YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Door Glass, Aluminum Frame, Sliding, Standard Duty

SECTION: 9.6.4.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 82-GP-1M
 TITLE: Doors, Glass, Aluminum Frame, Sliding, Standard Duty
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1983

RESEARCH NOTES:

7370.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD.NO: 82-GP-2M
 TITLE: Doors, Glass, Aluminum Frame, Sliding, Medium Duty

SECTION: 9.6.4.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 82-GP-2M
 TITLE: Doors, Glass, Aluminum Frame, Sliding, Medium Duty
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 7380.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 82-GP-5M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Doors, Insulated, Steel
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 82-GP-5M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Doors, Insulated, Steel
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.6.4.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 7390.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.1-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.6.5.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 7400.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.11-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.6.5.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

7409.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 132.1
 TITLE: Wood Windows

SECTION: 9.7.2.1
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: Windows shall conform to this (or other) standards

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 132.1-M
 TITLE: Wood Windows
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: 6 amendments

RESEARCH NOTES:

7410.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A274-M
 TITLE: Vinyl Windows

SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: YEAR: 1980

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: A274-M
 TITLE: Vinyl Windows
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7420.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-2M
 TITLE: Windows, Extruded Aluminum, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Medium Duty

SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT: YEAR: 1976

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-2M
 TITLE: Windows, Extruded Aluminum, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Medium Duty
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980

RESEARCH NOTES:

7430.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD.NO: 63-GP-3M

YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Windows, Extruded Aluminum, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Standard Duty

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-3M

TITLE: Windows, Extruded Aluminum, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Standard Duty
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980

RESEARCH NOTES:

7440.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD.NO: 63-GP-5M

YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Windows, Steel, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Standard Duty

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-5M

TITLE: Windows, Steel, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Standard Duty
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980

RESEARCH NOTES:

7450.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD.NO: 63-GP-6M

YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Windows, Steel, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Medium Duty

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-6M

TITLE: Windows, Steel, Vertical and Horizontal Sliding, Medium Duty
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

7460.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.8M
TITLE: Insulating Glass Units
YEAR: 1976

SECTION: 9.7.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.8-M
TITLE: Insulating Glass Units
CURRENT YEAR: 1976

ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979

RESEARCH NOTES:

7470.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.8M
TITLE: Insulating Glass Units
YEAR: 1976

SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.8-M
TITLE: Insulating Glass Units
CURRENT YEAR: 1976

ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979

RESEARCH NOTES:

7480.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-12.1-M
TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated
YEAR: 1979

SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.1-M
TITLE: Glass, Safety, Tempered or Laminated
CURRENT YEAR: 1979

ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979

RESEARCH NOTES:

7490.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.2-M YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Glass, Sheet, Flat, Clear

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Glass, Sheet, Flat, Clear

ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1978

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

7500.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.3-M YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Glass, Polished Plate or Float, Flat, Clear

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.3-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Glass, Polished Plate or Float, Flat, Clear

ADDENDA: Amendment 2 - 1980

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

7510.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.4-M YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Glass, Heat Absorbing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:

STANDARD NO.:

TITLE:

CURRENT YEAR:

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES: Standard assumed withdrawn

SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

- 7520.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.10-M
TITLE: Glass, Light and Heat Reflecting
YEAR: 1976
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.10-M
TITLE: Glass, Light and Heat Reflecting
CURRENT YEAR: 1976
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 7530.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety
YEAR: 1976
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-12.11-M
TITLE: Glass, Wired Safety
CURRENT YEAR: 1976
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.7.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 7540.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-14M
TITLE: Skylights, Plastic
YEAR: 1980
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-14M
TITLE: Skylights, Plastic
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.7.6.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

7550.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-14M
 TITLE: Skylights, Plastic
 YEAR: 1980

SECTION: 9.7.6.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 63-GP-14M
 TITLE: Skylights, Plastic
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7560.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141
 TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting
 YEAR: 1972

SECTION: 9.9.11.5.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standard Association
 STANDARD NO.: C22.2 No.141-M
 TITLE: Unit Equipment for Emergency Lighting
 CURRENT YEAR: 1985
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7570.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.27
 TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
 YEAR: 1977

SECTION: 9.10.3.A.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standard Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.27
 TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7580.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
YEAR: 1977
SECTION: 9.10.3.B.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standard Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
CURRENT YEAR: 1977
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7590.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 82
TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment
YEAR: 1983
SECTION: 9.10.10.8.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 82
TITLE: Incinerators, Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7600.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
YEAR: 1983
SECTION: 9.10.13.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
STANDARD NO.: 80
TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7610.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S113

YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Standard Specification for Wood Core Doors Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104-77 for
 Twenty Minute Fire Rated Closure Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S113

CURRENT YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Standard Specification for Wood Core Doors Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104-77
 for Twenty Minute Fire Rated Closure Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.10.13.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

7620.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S105

YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Standard Specification for Fire Door Frames Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S105

CURRENT YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Standard Specification for Fire Door Frames Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.10.13.7.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

7630.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 80

YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association

STANDARD NO.: 80

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Fire Doors and Windows

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.10.13.22.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

7640.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S531
YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

SECTION: 9.10.18.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
STANDARD NO.: S531
TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms
CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7650.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: E90
YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions

SECTION: 9.11.1.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: E90
TITLE: Laboratory Measurements of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions
CURRENT YEAR: 1985 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7660.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: E336
YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Measurement of Airborne Sound Insulation in Buildings

SECTION: 9.11.1.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: E336
TITLE: Measurement of Airborne Sound Insulation in Buildings
CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 7670.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-3M
 YEAR: 1976
 TITLE: Application of Emulsified Asphalts for Dampproofing or Waterproofing
 SECTION: 9.13.1.5.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-3M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Application of Emulsified Asphalts for Dampproofing and Waterproofing
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7680.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-12Ma
 YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Application of Unfilled Cutback Asphalt for Dampproofing
 SECTION: 9.13.1.5.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-12Ma
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Application of Unfilled Cutback Asphalt for Dampproofing
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7690.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-22M
 YEAR: 1976
 TITLE: Application of Unfilled Cutback Tar Foundation Coating for Dampproofing
 SECTION: 9.13.1.5.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-22M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Application of Unfilled Cutback Tar Foundation Coating for Dampproofing
 RESEARCH NOTES:

7700.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-2M

YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Asphalt, Emulsified, Mineral Colloid Type, Unfilled for Dampproofing and for Waterproofing and for Roof Coating

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-2M

CURRENT YEAR: 1976

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Asphalt Emulsified, Mineral Colloid Type, Unfilled, for Dampproofing and Waterproofing and for Roof Coating

RESEARCH NOTES:

7710.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-6Ma

YEAR: 1983

TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Unfilled, for Dampproofing

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-6Ma

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Unfilled, for Dampproofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

7720.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-16M

YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Filled, for Dampproofing and Waterproofing

CONTEXT:

SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-16M

CURRENT YEAR: 1976

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Filled, for Dampproofing and Waterproofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

7730.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-18Ma YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Tar, Cutback, Unfilled, for Dampproofing
CONTEXT:

SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-18Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Tar, Cutback, Unfilled, for Dampproofing
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7740.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.4-M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Bitumen for Use in Construction of Built-up Roof Coverings and Dampproofing and Waterproofing
CONTEXT:

SECTION: 9.13.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.4-M CURRENT YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Bitumen for Use in Construction of Built-up Roof Coverings and Dampproofing and Waterproofing
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7750.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-22M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Pipe, Asbestos-Cement, Drain
CONTEXT:

SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-22M CURRENT YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Pipe, Asbestos-Cement, Drain
ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1977

RESEARCH NOTES:

7760.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 41-GP-29Ma
TITLE: Tubing, Plastic, Corrugated, Drainage

SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 41-GP-29Ma
TITLE: Tubing, Plastic, Corrugated, Drainage
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1977

RESEARCH NOTES:

7770.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C4-62
TITLE: Clay Drain Tile

SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
YEAR: 1981

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C4-62
TITLE: Clay Drain Pipe
CURRENT YEAR: 1981
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7780.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C412M
TITLE: Concrete Drain Tile

SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
YEAR: 1983

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C412M
TITLE: Concrete Drain Tile
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7790.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C444M
YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Perforated Concrete Pipe

SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C444M
CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Perforated Concrete Pipe

RESEARCH NOTES:

7800.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD.NO: C700-78a
YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength and Perforated

SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
STANDARD NO.: C700-78a
CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength and Perforated

RESEARCH NOTES:

7810.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B182.1-M
YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Plasting Drain and Sewer Pipe and Pipe Fittings

SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B182.1-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Plastic Drain and Sewer Pipe and Pipe Fittings

RESEARCH NOTES:

7820.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G401-M
 TITLE: Corrugated Steel Pipe Products
 YEAR: 1981

SECTION: 9.14.3.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G401-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Corrugated Steel Pipe Products
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7830.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S406-M
 TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations
 YEAR: 1981

SECTION: 9.15.1.6.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S406-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7840.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-S406-M
 TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations
 YEAR: 1981

SECTION: 9.15.1.7.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S406-M CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 7850.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: CAN3-S406-M
 TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations
 YEAR: 1981
 SECTION: 9.15.1.7.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-S406-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Construction of Preserved Wood Foundations
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7860.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: A165.1-M
 TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units
 YEAR: 1977
 SECTION: 9.15.2.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A165.1-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1972
 TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units
 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7870.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO: 115-GP-1
 TITLE: Columns, Adjustable, Metal
 YEAR: 1974
 SECTION: 9.17.3.6.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
 STANDARD NO.:
 TITLE:
 CURRENT YEAR:
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES: Standard assumed withdrawn

7880.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 9.19.1.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: CAN3-A93-M
 TITLE: Natural Airflow Ventilators for Buildings
 YEAR: 1982

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A93-M
 TITLE: Natural Airflow Ventilators for Buildings
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7890.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO: C126
 TITLE: Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units
 YEAR: 1984

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: C126
 TITLE: Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7900.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO: C212-60
 TITLE: Structural Clay Facing Tile
 YEAR: 1981

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials

STANDARD NO.: C212-60
 TITLE: Structural Clay Facing Tile
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

7910.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: A82.1-M
 TITLE: Burned Clay Brick
 YEAR: 1977

SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.1-M
 TITLE: Burned Clay Brick
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

7920.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: A82.3-M
 TITLE: Calcium Silicate (Sand-Lime) Building Brick
 YEAR: 1978

SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.3-M
 TITLE: Calcium Silicate (Sand-Lime) Building Brick
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984

RESEARCH NOTES:

7930.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: A82.4-M
 TITLE: Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile
 YEAR: 1978

SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.4-M
 TITLE: Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984

RESEARCH NOTES:

7940.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: A82.5-M

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Structural Clay Non-Load-Bearing Tile

SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: A82.5-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1954

TITLE: Structural Clay Non-Load-Bearing Tile

ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1972 and 1984

RESEARCH NOTES:

7950.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: A165.1-M

YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units

SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: A165.1-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1972

TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units

ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977

RESEARCH NOTES:

7960.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: A165.2-M

YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Concrete Brick Masonry Units

SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: A165.2-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1972

TITLE: Concrete Brick Masonry Units

ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 7970.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A165.3-M
TITLE: Prefaced Concrete Masonry Units
YEAR: 1977
SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A165.3-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1973
ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
TITLE: Prefaced Concrete Masonry Units
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7980.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A165.4-M
TITLE: Autoclaved Cellular Units
YEAR: 1977
SECTION: 9.20.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A165.4-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1973
ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
TITLE: Coreless Autoclaved Cellular Masonry Units for Load-Bearing and Non-Load-Bearing Use
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 7990.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A165.1-M
TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units
YEAR: 1977
SECTION: 9.20.2.5.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A165.1-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1972
ADDENDA: Supplement 1 - 1977
TITLE: Concrete Masonry Units
RESEARCH NOTES:

- 8000.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A82.2-M YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Methods of Sampling and Testing Brick
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-82.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Methods of Sampling and Testing Brick
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 9.20.2.6.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8010.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A8-M YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Masonry Cement
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A8-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Masonry Cement
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 9.20.3.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8020.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: A82.22-M YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Gypsum Plasters
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.22-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
 TITLE: Gypsum Plasters
 RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

SECTION: 9.20.3.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

8030.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.56-M YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Aggregate for Masonry Mortar

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.56-M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Aggregate for Masonry Mortar

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.20.15.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

8040.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-51.32-M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.32-M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.20.17.2.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

8050.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-A371-M YEAR: 1984
TITLE: Masonry Construction for Buildings

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A371-M CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Masonry Construction for Buildings

RESEARCH NOTES:

8060.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD.NO: CAN4-S629-M
 YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Standard for 650 degree C Factory-Built Chimneys

SECTION: 9.21.1.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S629-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard for 650 degree C Factory-Built Chimneys

RESEARCH NOTES:

8080.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD.NO: C315
 YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Clay Flue Linings

SECTION: 9.21.3.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: C315
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Clay Flue Lining

RESEARCH NOTES:

8090.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD.NO: 10-GP-3Ma
 YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Refractory Mortar, Air Setting

SECTION: 9.21.3.4.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 10-GP-3Ma
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Refractory Mortar, Air Setting

RESEARCH NOTES:

8100.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD.NO: 10-GP-3Ma
 TITLE: Refractory Mortar, Air Setting
 YEAR: 1981

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 10-GP-3Ma
 TITLE: Refractory Mortar, Air Setting
 ADDENDA:
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981

RESEARCH NOTES:

8110.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD.NO: 10-GP-3Ma
 TITLE: Refractory Mortar, Air Setting
 YEAR: 1981

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 10-GP-3Ma
 TITLE: Refractory Mortar, Air Setting
 ADDENDA:
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981

RESEARCH NOTES:

8120.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD.NO: S610-M
 TITLE: Standard for Factory-Built Fireplaces
 YEAR: 1983

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S610-M
 TITLE: Standard for Factory-Built Fireplaces
 ADDENDA:
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.21.3.6.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 9.22.2.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 9.22.8.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

- 8130.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD.NO: S628-M
 TITLE: Standard for Fireplace Inserts
 YEAR: 1982
 SECTION: 9.22.10.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S628-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard for Fireplaces Inserts
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8140.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: B111
 TITLE: Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples
 YEAR: 1974
 SECTION: 9.23.3.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: B111
 CURRENT YEAR: 1974
 TITLE: Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8150.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: CAN3-G40.21-M
 TITLE: Structural Quality Steels
 YEAR: 1981
 SECTION: 9.23.4.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-G40.21-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Structural Quality Steels
 ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:

8160.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0122-M
 YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Structural Glued-Laminated Timber
 SECTION: 9.23.4.5.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0122-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Structural Glued-Laminated Timber
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8170.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0177-M
 YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued -Laminated Timber
 SECTION: 9.23.4.5.(3)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0177-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981
 TITLE: Qualification Code for Manufacturers of Structural Glued-Laminated Timber
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8180.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S307-M
 YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Load Test Procedure for Wood Roof Trusses for Houses and Small Buildings
 SECTION: 9.23.13.17.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: S307-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Load test Procedure for Wood Roof Trusses for Houses and Small Buildings
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8190.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: 0121-M
 TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
 YEAR: 1978

SECTION: 9.23.14.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0121-M
 TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8200.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: 0151-M
 TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood
 YEAR: 1978

SECTION: 9.23.14.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0151-M
 TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

8210.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: 0153-M
 TITLE: Poplar Plywood
 YEAR: 1980

SECTION: 9.23.14.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0153-M
 TITLE: Poplar Plywood
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

85-12-19

8220.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M
YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Waferboard
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Waferboard
SECTION: 9.23.14.2.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES:

8230.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.1-M
YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particle Board
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.1-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particle Board
SECTION: 9.23.14.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES:

8240.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0121-M
YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0121-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
SECTION: 9.23.15.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 8250.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0151-M
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.23.15.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0151-M
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8260.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0153-M
TITLE: Poplar Plywood
YEAR: 1980
SECTION: 9.23.15.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0153-M
TITLE: Poplar Plywood
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8270.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0188.2-M
TITLE: Waferboard
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.23.15.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: 0188.2-M
TITLE: Waferboard
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:

- 8280.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A247-M
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.23.15.7.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A247-M
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8290.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A247-M
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A247-M
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8300.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: O121-M
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O121-M
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:

8310.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: 0151-M

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 0151-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

8320.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: 0153-M

YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Poplar Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 0153-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Poplar Plywood

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

8330.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: CAN3-0188.2-M

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Waferboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Waferboard

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

- 8340.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: A82.27-M
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
YEAR: 1977
SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27-M
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
CURRENT YEAR: 1977
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8350.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-20M
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-20M
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1983
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8360.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-21M
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Urethane and Isocyanurate, Unfaced
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.23.16.A.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-21M
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Urethane and Isocyanurate, Unfaced
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:

8370.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 9.23.16.¹.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-25M
 YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Phenolic, Faced

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-25M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Phenolic, Faced

ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979

RESEARCH NOTES:

8390.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 9.23.17.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.32-M
 YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.32-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8400.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 9.24.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: O121-M
 YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: O121-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8410.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 0151-M YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 0151-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood

ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.24.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

8420.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 0153-M YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Poplar Plywood

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 0153-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Poplar Plywood

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.24.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

8430.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Waferboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Waferboard

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.24.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

8440.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 7-GP-1M
 TITLE: Stud, Framing Member, Light Steel and Furring Channel, Rigid
 YEAR: 1980
 SECTION: 9.25.1.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 7-GP-1M
 TITLE: Stud, Framing Member, Light Steel and Furring Channel, Rigid
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8450.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: C1002
 TITLE: Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Board
 YEAR: 1983
 SECTION: 9.25.1.4.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: American Society for Testing and Materials
 STANDARD NO.: C1002
 TITLE: Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Board
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8460.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-20M
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene
 YEAR: 1978
 SECTION: 9.26.3.2.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-20M
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 -1983

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 8470.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-20M YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene
 CONTEXT:
 CURPENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-20M CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Expanded Polystyrene
 ADDENDA: Supplement 1 -1983
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8480.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-21M YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Urethane and Isocyanurate, Unfaced
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-21M CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Urethane and Isocyanurate, Unfaced
 ADDENDA:
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8490.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-25M YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Phenolic, Faced
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-25M CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Phenolic, Faced
 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1979
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

8500.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD.NO: 51-GP-27M YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Polystyrene, Loose Fill
 CONTEXT:

SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-27M CURRENT YEAR: 1979
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Polystyrene, Loose Fill
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8510.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: A101-M YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Mineral Fibre, for Buildings
 CONTEXT:

SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A101-M CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Mineral Fibre, for Buildings
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8520.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: A247-M YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard
 CONTEXT:

SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A247-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8530.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-60M YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Cellulose Fibre, Loose Fill

SECTION: 9.26.3.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 51-GP-60M CURRENT YEAR: 1979 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1980

TITLE: Thermal Insulation, Cellulose Fibre, Loose Fill

RESEARCH NOTES:

8540.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.33-M YEAR: 1980
TITLE: Vapor Barrier, Sheet, for Use in Building Construction

SECTION: 9.26.3.4.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.33-M CURRENT YEAR: 1980 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Vapor Barriers, Sheet, for Use in Building Construction

RESEARCH NOTES:

8550.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-4Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Cement, Lap, Cutback Asphalt, Fibrated, for Asphalt Roofing

SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-4Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Cement, Lap, Cutback Asphalt, Fibrated, for Asphalt Roofing

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 8560.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-5Ma
 TITLE: Cement, Plastic, Cutback Asphalt
 YEAR: 1983
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-5Ma
 TITLE: Cement, Plastic, Cutback Asphalt
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:
 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8570.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-8Ma
 TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Filled, for Roof Coating
 YEAR: 1982
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-8Ma
 TITLE: Asphalt, Cutback, Filled, for Roof Coating
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8580.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-9Ma
 TITLE: Primer, Asphalt, Unfilled, for Asphalt Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing
 YEAR: 1983
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-9Ma
 TITLE: Primer, Asphalt, Unfilled, for Asphalt Roofing, Dampproofing and Waterproofing
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:
 SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 RESEARCH NOTES:

8590.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-21M YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Tar, Cutback, Fibrated, for Roof Coating

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 37-GP-21M

TITLE: Tar, Cutback, Fibrated, for Roof Coating

ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1976

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

8600.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 41-GP-6M YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Sheets, Thermosetting Polyester Plastics, Glass Fiber Reinforced

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 41-GP-6M

TITLE: Sheets, Thermosetting Polyester Plastics, Glass Fiber Reinforced

ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1983

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

8610.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.32-M YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-51.32-M

TITLE: Sheathing, Membrane, Breather Type

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

- 8620.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.1-M
YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules
SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.1-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1979
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8630.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.2-M
YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Asphalt Coated Roofing Sheets
SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.2-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1979
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt Coated Roofing Sheets
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8640.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.3-M
YEAR: 1979
TITLE: Asphalt or Tar Saturated Roofing Felt
SECTION: 9.27.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A123.3-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1979
ADDENDA:
TITLE: Asphalt or Tar Saturated Roofing Felt
- RESEARCH NOTES:

8650.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: A123.4-M

TITLE: Bitumen for Use in Construction of Built-up Roof Coverings and Waterproofing Systems

YEAR: 1979

SECTION: 9.27.2.1.

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: A123.4-M

TITLE: Bitumen for Use in Construction of Built-up Roof Coverings and Waterproofing Systems

CURRENT YEAR: 1979

RESEARCH NOTES:

8660.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: A123.17

TITLE: Asphalt-Saturated Felted Glass-Fibre Mat for Use in Construction of Built-up Roofs

YEAR: 1963

SECTION: 9.27.2.1.

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: A123.17

TITLE: Asphalt-Saturated Felted Glass-Fibre Mat for Use in Construction of Built-up Roofs

CURRENT YEAR: 1963

RESEARCH NOTES:

8670.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD.NO: O118.1-M

TITLE: Western Red Cedar Shingles, Handsplit Western Red Cedar Shakes and Machine-Grooved Shakes

YEAR: 1980

SECTION: 9.27.2.1.

ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: O118.1

TITLE: Western Red Cedar Shingles, Handsplit Western Red Cedar Shakes and Machine Grooved Shakes

CURRENT YEAR: 1980

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 8680.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: B111
YEAR: 1974
TITLE: Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: B111
CURRENT YEAR: 1974 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Wire Nails, Spikes and Staples
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.27.2.2.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8690.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 19-GP-5M
YEAR: 1976
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Acrylic Base, Solvent Curing
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 19-GP-5M
CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Acrylic Base, Solvent Curing
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.28.4.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8700.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: CAN2-19.13-M
YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Elasmomeric, Chemical Curing
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: CAN2-19.13-M
CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Elasmomeric, Chemical Curing
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.28.4.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

8710.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 19-GP-14M

YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Butyl-Polyisobutylene Polymer Base, Solvent Curing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 19-GP-14M

CURRENT YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Sealing Compound, One Component, Butyl-Polyisobutylene Polymer Base, Solvent Curing

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.28.4.3.

ADOPTION CODE: 99

8720.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-19.24-M

YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Sealing Compound, Multi-Component, Chemical Curing

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: CAN2-19.24-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1980

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Sealing Compound, Multi-Component, Chemical Curing

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.28.4.3.

ADOPTION CODE: 99

8730.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 0118.1-M

YEAR: 1980

TITLE: Western Red Cedar Shingles, Handsplit Western Red Cedar Shakes and Machine-Grooved Shakes

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: 0118.1-M

CURRENT YEAR: 1980

ADDENDA:

TITLE: Western Red Cedar Shingles, Handsplit Western Red Cedar Shakes and Machine-Grooved Shakes

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.28.7.1.

ADOPTION CODE: 99

- 8740.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-4M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Siding, Asbestos Cement, Shingles and Clapboards
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-4M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Siding, Asbestos-Cement, Shingles and Clapboards
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8750.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-5M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos Cement, Corrugated
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-5M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos-Cement, Corrugated
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8760.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-14M YEAR: 1977
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos Cement, Decorative
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-14M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos-Cement, Decorative
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

- 8770.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-34.16-M
 TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos Cement, Flat, Fully Compressed
 YEAR: 1977
 SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: CAN2-34.16-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos Cement, Flat, Fully Compressed
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8780.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-17M
 TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos-Cement, Flat, Semicompressed
 YEAR: 1977
 SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-17M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA: Amendment 1 - 1983
 TITLE: Sheets, Asbestos-Cement, Flat, Semicompressed
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8790.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-21M
 TITLE: Panels, Sandwich, Asbestos-Cement with Insulating Cores
 YEAR: 1979
 SECTION: 9.28.8.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 34-GP-21M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1979
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Panels, Sandwich, Asbestos-Cement with Insulating Cores
- RESEARCH NOTES:

- 3800.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O115-M YEAR: 1982
TITLE: Hardwood and Decorative Plywood
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O115-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Hardwood and Decorative Plywood
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.28.9.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8810.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O121-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O121-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
RESEARCH NOTES:
SECTION: 9.28.9.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8820.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O151-M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Canadian Softwood plywood
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: O151-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata
TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood
RESEARCH NOTES:

8830.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0153-M
 YEAR: 1980
 TITLE: Poplar Plywood

SECTION: 9.28.9.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0153-M
 TITLE: Poplar Plywood
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8840.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-3M
 YEAR: 1976
 TITLE: Hardboard

SECTION: 9.28.10.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-3M
 TITLE: Hardboard
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8850.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-5Ma
 YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Hardboard, for Exterior Cladding

SECTION: 9.28.10.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
 STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-5Ma
 TITLE: Hardboard, for Exterior Cladding
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 8860.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD.NO: CAN3-0188.2-M
TITLE: Waferboard
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.28.11.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0118.2-M
TITLE: Waferboard
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES:
- 8870.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 93-GP-4M
TITLE: Siding, Soffits and Fascia, Steel, Galvanized Prefinished, Residential
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.28.12.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
- CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES: Assumed withdrawn
- 8880.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD.NO: 93-GP-3M
TITLE: Sheet, Steel, Galvanized, Prefinished, Residential
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.28.12.2.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
- CONTEXT:
- CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.:
STANDARD NO.:
TITLE:
- CURRENT YEAR:
ADDENDA:
- RESEARCH NOTES: Assumed withdrawn

8890.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 93-GP-2Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Siding, Soffits and Fascia, Aluminum, Prefinished, Residential

SECTION: 9.28.12.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 93-GP-2Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Siding, Soffits and Fascia, Aluminum, Prefinished, Residential

RESEARCH NOTES:

8900.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 93-GP-1M YEAR: 1978
TITLE: Sheet, Aluminum, Alloy, Prefinished, Residential

SECTION: 9.28.12.4.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 93-GP-1M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Sheet, Aluminum, Alloy, Prefinished, Residential

RESEARCH NOTES:

8905.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 41-GP-24Ma YEAR: 1983
TITLE: Siding, Soffits and Fascia, Rigid Vinyl

SECTION: 9.28.13.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 41-GP-24Ma CURRENT YEAR: 1983 ADDENDA:
TITLE: Siding, Soffits and Fascia, Rigid Vinyl

RESEARCH NOTES:

8910.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A5-M
TITLE: Portland Cements
YEAR: 1983
SECTION: 9.29.2.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-A5-M
TITLE: Portland Cements
CURRENT YEAR: 1983
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8920.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.30-M
TITLE: Interior Furring, Lathing and Gypsum Plastering
YEAR: 1980
SECTION: 9.30.1.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.30-M
TITLE: Interior Furring, Lathing and Gypsum Plastering
CURRENT YEAR: 1980
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8930.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27-M
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
YEAR: 1977
SECTION: 9.30.4.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A82.27-M
TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
CURRENT YEAR: 1977
ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

- 8940.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.21-M
 YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Gypsum and Terms Relating to Gypsum Products
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.21-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
 TITLE: Gypsum and Terms Relating to Gypsum Products
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 9.30.7.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8950.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.22-M
 YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Gypsum Plasters
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.22-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
 TITLE: Gypsum Plasters
 RESEARCH NOTES:
 SECTION: 9.30.7.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
- 8960.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.57-M
 YEAR: 1977
 TITLE: Inorganic Aggregate for Use in Interior Plaster
 CONTEXT:
 CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.57-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984
 TITLE: Inorganic Aggregate for Use in Interior Plaster
 RESEARCH NOTES:

8970.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: A261
 TITLE: Liquid Bonding Agents for Interior Plasters
 YEAR: 1970

SECTION: 9.30.7.5.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A261
 TITLE: Liquid Bonding Agents for Interior Plasters
 CURRENT YEAR: 1970
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

8980.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: A82.22-M
 TITLE: Gypsum Plasters
 YEAR: 1977

SECTION: 9.30.7.9.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.22-M
 TITLE: Gypsum Plasters
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA: Reaffirmed 1984

RESEARCH NOTES:

8990.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD.NO: A82.27-M
 TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
 YEAR: 1977

SECTION: 9.30.8.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: A82.27-M
 TITLE: Gypsum Board Products
 CURRENT YEAR: 1977
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

- 9000.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-3M
TITLE: Hardboard
YEAR: 1976
SECTION: 9.30.10.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board
STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-3M
TITLE: Hardboard
CURRENT YEAR: 1976
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 9010.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT ★
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A247-M
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.30.11.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: A247-M
TITLE: Insulating Fibreboard
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:
- 9020.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M
TITLE: Waferboard
YEAR: 1978
SECTION: 9.30.12.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99
CONTEXT:
CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M
TITLE: Waferboard
CURRENT YEAR: 1978
ADDENDA:
RESEARCH NOTES:

9030.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.1-M YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.30.12.1.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

9040.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 19-GP-22M YEAR: 1977

TITLE: Sealing Compound, Mildew Resistant, for Tubs and Tile

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 19-GP-22M CURRENT YEAR: 1977 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Sealing Compound, Mildew Resistant, for Tubs and Tile

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.30.13.5.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

9050.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-3M YEAR: 1976

TITLE: Hardboard

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian General Standards Board

STANDARD NO.: 11-GP-3M CURRENT YEAR: 1976 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Hardboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

9060.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0121-M
 TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
 YEAR: 1978

SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0121-M
 TITLE: Douglas Fir Plywood
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

9070.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0151-M
 TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood
 YEAR: 1978

SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0151-M
 TITLE: Canadian Softwood Plywood
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 ADDENDA: 3 amendments, 4 errata

RESEARCH NOTES:

9080.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0153-M
 TITLE: Poplar Plywood
 YEAR: 1980

SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0153-M
 TITLE: Poplar Plywood
 CURRENT YEAR: 1980
 ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

9090.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.1-M YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard

SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.1-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Interior Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard

RESEARCH NOTES:

9100.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Waferboard

SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0188.2-M CURRENT YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Waferboard

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

9110.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: 0115-M YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Hardwood and Decorative Plywood

SECTION: 9.31.2.3.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO.: CAN3-0115-M CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Hardwood and Decorative Plywood

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

9120.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: B366.2-M

TITLE: Space Heaters for Use with Solid Fuels

YEAR: 1984

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: B366.2-M

TITLE: Space Heaters for Use with Solid Fuels

CURRENT YEAR: 1984

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.34.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

9130.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO: S627-M

TITLE: Space Heaters for Use with Solid Fuels

YEAR: 1983

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S627-M

TITLE: Space Heaters for Use with Solid Fuels

CURRENT YEAR: 1983

ADDENDA:

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.34.2.1.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

9140.00

UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO: CAN3-B366.1-M

TITLE: Solid Fuel Fired Appliances for Residential Use

YEAR: 1981

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: CAN3-B366.1-M

TITLE: Solid Fuel Fired Appliances for Residential Use

CURRENT YEAR: 1981

ADDENDA: Residential Use Supplement - 1985

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 9.34.2.1.(2)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

9150.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 9.35.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Canadian Standards Association
 STANDARD NO: C22.2-0.3
 YEAR: 1976
 TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Canadian Standards Association

STANDARD NO.: C22.2 NO.0.3
 CURRENT YEAR: 1976
 ADDENDA: 13 amendments, 7 errata, reaffirmed 1982
 TITLE: Test Methods for Electrical Wires and Cables

RESEARCH NOTES:

9160.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 10.4.1.1.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO: CAN4-S101-M
 YEAR: 1982
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S101-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard Methods of Fire Endurance Tests of Building Construction and Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

9170.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

SECTION: 10.4.3.2.(1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO: CAN4-S102.2-M
 YEAR: 1983
 TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S102.2-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1983
 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Flooring, Floor Covering, and Miscellaneous Materials

RESEARCH NOTES:

9180.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S113
 YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Standard Specification for Wood Core Doors meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104-77 for
 Twenty Minute Fire Rated Closure Assemblies

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S113
 CURRENT YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Standard Specification for Wood Core Doors Meeting the Performance Required by CAN4-S104-77 for

Twenty Minute Fire Rated Closure Assemblies

RESEARCH NOTES:

9190.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S124-M
 YEAR: 1979

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for Evaluation of Protective Coverings for Foamed Plastics

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S124-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1981

TITLE: Standard Method of Test for the Evaluation of Protective Coverings for Foamed Plastic

RESEARCH NOTES:

9200.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S524-M
 YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard For Installation of Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: CAN4-S524-M
 CURRENT YEAR: 1982

TITLE: Standard for Installation of Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 10.4.5.1. (1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 10.4.9.3
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

SECTION: 10.6.3.1. (1)
 ADOPTION CODE: 99

9210.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO: S528

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Standard for Manually Actuated Signalling Boxes for Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S528

CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard for Manually Actuated Signalling Boxes for Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 10.6.3.2.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

9220.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO: S530

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Standard for Heat Actuated Fire Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S530

CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard for Heat Actuated Fire Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 10.6.3.3.
ADOPTION CODE: 99

9230.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT

Alberta Building Regulation, 1985

Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85

JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour

STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO: S531

YEAR: 1978

TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada

STANDARD NO.: S531

CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:

TITLE: Standard for Smoke Alarms

RESEARCH NOTES:

SECTION: 10.6.3.4.(1)
ADOPTION CODE: 99

STANDARDS REFERENCED IN ALBERTA LEGISLATION

9240.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S529
 YEAR: 1978
 TITLE: Standard for Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems
 SECTION: 10.6.3.5.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada
 STANDARD NO.: S529
 CURRENT YEAR: 1978 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard for Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems

RESEARCH NOTES:

9250.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 10
 YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers
 SECTION: 10.6.3.6.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 10
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

RESEARCH NOTES:

9260.00 UNIFORM BUILDING STANDARDS ACT
 Alberta Building Regulation, 1985
 Alberta Building Code, 1985 186/85
 JURISDICTION: Dept. of Labour
 STANDARDS ORGANIZATION: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 96
 YEAR: 1984
 TITLE: Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease-Laden Vapors from Commercial Cooking
 SECTION: 10.6.3.6.
 ADOPTION CODE: 99
 CONTEXT:

CONTEXT:

CURRENT STANDARDS ORG.: National Fire Protection Association
 STANDARD NO.: 96
 CURRENT YEAR: 1984 ADDENDA:
 TITLE: Installation of Equipment for Removal of Smoke and Grease-Laden Vapors from Commercial Cooking
 RESEARCH NOTES:

**GUIDE TO
REFERENCING STANDARDS
IN LEGISLATION**

APPENDIX

REFERENCING STANDARDS IN LEGISLATION

A review of how standards are referenced in legislation has pointed out the need to establish these guidelines. It has been found that some references are incomplete, inconsistent, or out of date, making it difficult for the legislation readers or the public to locate the intended standard. It is also important that the legislation writer consider whether or not he intends that new editions and future amendments to a referenced standard be included or adopted. Finally, it is imperative that ambiguous references of the general type (that say for example, "...shall conform to all applicable standards...") be avoided. The enforcement of standards that are referenced in an incomplete or ambiguous manner may be difficult or impossible.

Definitions

1(1) In this appendix

- (a) "Amendment" to a standard means a change or changes made to a current standard without publishing a new edition.
- (b) "New Edition" to a standard is a standard that has been issued with the same identification number as its predecessor but with a new date, and which includes previous amendments and other alterations.
- (c) "Reference" means a direct or indirect, mandatory or recommended requirement for the use of a standard;
- (d) "Reference to Standards" means a method of drafting legislation where one or more recognized standards are referenced in the text instead of specifying the technical requirements in detail;
- (e) "Standard" means a technical document, handbook, code of practice, specification, technical society transaction or similar publication, available to the public and used to establish definitions, dimensions, properties, performance or procedures for a specific activity;

(2) Use "amendment" rather than "revision", "addendum" and "supplement", when referring to standards.

2 This appendix does not apply to references made to other provincial or federal legislation.

3 The practice of referencing standards in legislation can

- (a) simplify and accelerate legislative work,
- (b) eliminate barriers to trade
- (c) make legislation more responsive to technological advances, and
- (d) result in greater conformance to regulations by technical staff who are more accustomed to working with standards, rather than laws, in their daily work.

Reference Elements

4 A reference to a standard should include, as part of the reference

- (a) either
 - (i) the full name of the standards writing organization, or
 - (ii) the initials or acronym of the organization if this acronym is defined elsewhere in the legislation;
- (b) the full title of the standard in italicized print; and
- (c) the identification or number of the standard used by the standards writing organization;

5 The date of issue or the edition of the standard should or should not be included depending on the type of reference intended, as explained in sections 8, 9, 10 and 11.

General References

6 Do not use general references such as "... shall conform to all applicable standards of the ... (standard writing organization)".

7 General references referred to in section 6 can often be stated in terms of requiring the products or services to be certified or approved by a standards writing organization, where the organization

(a) has a certification service or maintains an approved products listing, and

(b) can be contacted to determine which standards it applies in testing for certification or approval.

Amendments and New Editions of the Standard

8 The three ways in which a standard can be referenced are such that

(a) future amendments to the standard are included (automatically adopted), but new editions are excluded,

(b) amendments and new editions of the standard are included, or

(c) neither amendments nor new editions are included.

9(1) To include amendments only

(a) state the date of issue or edition in the standards reference, and

(b) add the phrase "as amended from time to time".

(2) Where it is necessary to specify when the amendments are to take effect, use the following phrase rather than the one in clause 9(1)(b): "Amendments to the standard shall be deemed to be adopted upon publication."

10 To include amendments and new editions

(a) do not include a date of issue or edition, and

(b) use the phrase "latest edition of ... as amended from time to time".

11 To exclude amendments and new editions, state the date of issue or edition of the standard in the reference.

12 The conventions in sections 9, 10 and 11 are as consistent as possible with the Standards Council of Canada Standard CAN-P-1012A, *Glossary of Common Administrative Terms Used in Standardization Activities*, June, 1985.

13 The decision as to which of the three alternatives in section 8 is appropriate for particular circumstances is the responsibility of the legislation writer.

14 The inclusion of amendments or the inclusion of amendments and new editions makes the legislation more responsive to technological advancements.

15 Where new editions to the standard are excluded, the issuance of these new editions should be monitored, and the legislation updated as required, to eliminate references to withdrawn and superseded standards which are no longer readily available to the public.